



Stack's  *Bowers*
GALLERIES

The July 2015 Baltimore Auction
U.S. Currency



July 16 & 20, 2015 • Baltimore, Maryland
Baltimore Convention Center
An Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Expo



Stack's Bowers Galleries

Upcoming Auction Schedule

Coins and Currency

Date	Auction	Consignment Deadline
Continuous	Stack's Bowers Galleries Monthly Internet Auctions Closing the last Sunday of every month	Continuous
August 11-15, 2015	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Chicago, IL	<i>Consignments Closed</i>
August 11-15, 2015	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> An Official Auction of the ANA World's Fair of Money Chicago, IL	<i>Consignments Closed</i>
August 24-26, 2015	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	<i>Consignments Closed</i>
September 30, 2015	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> The D. Brent Pogue Collection, Part II New York, NY	Not Applicable
October 1, 2015	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Rarities Auction New York, NY	August 14, 2015 (<i>Special Terms Apply</i>)
November 5-8, 2015	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	September 4, 2015
November 5-8, 2015	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Baltimore Expo Baltimore, MD	September 16, 2015
December 8-9, 2015	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	October 9, 2015
January 6-9, 2016	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> An Official Auction of the NYINC New York, NY	November 9, 2015
January 27-28, 2016	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Americana Sale New York, NY	November 18, 2015
February 18, 2016	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> The D. Brent Pogue Collection, Part III New York, NY	Not Applicable
February 19, 2016	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins</i> Rarities Auction New York, NY	December 23, 2015 (<i>Special Terms Apply</i>)
March 30 - April 1, 2016	Stack's Bowers Galleries – <i>U.S. Coins & Currency</i> Official Auction of the Whitman Coin & Collectibles Spring Expo Baltimore, MD	February 5, 2016
April 4-6, 2016	Stack's Bowers and Ponterio – <i>World Coins & Paper Money</i> Hong Kong Auction of Chinese and Asian Coins & Currency Hong Kong	February 5, 2016

Stack's Bowers Galleries presents

The July 2015 Baltimore Auction

U.S. Currency

July 16 & 20, 2015

Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410.649.7000



California Office
1063 McGaw Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
Telephone: 800.458.4646
Telephone: 949.253.0916
Fax: 949.253.4091

New York Office
123 W. 57th St.
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 800.566.2580
Telephone: 212.582.2580
Fax: 212.245.5018

New England Office
P.O. Box 1804
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Telephone: 866.811.1804
Telephone: 603.569.0823
Fax: 603.569.3875

Hong Kong Office
Unit 1603, 16/F, Miramar Tower
No. 132 Nathan Road
Tsim Sha Tsui
Kowloon, Hong Kong
Telephone: 852.2117.1191

www.StacksBowers.com

Copyright © 2015 Stack's-Bowers Numismatics, LLC • All Rights Reserved

This sale is held in conjunction with Jay Edwards & Assoc., LLC.
jayedwardsauction.com • 410-569-4125

How to Bid

Before the Live Auction

There are several ways to bid prior to the start of the live auction.

Fax/Mail Bid Sheet

Use the enclosed bid sheet and mail or fax it to us. If sending by mail, please allow sufficient time for the postal service.

Mail: Att. Auction Department Fax: 949.253.4091
Stack's Bowers Galleries
1063 McGaw Ave.
Irvine, CA 92614
United States

Phone

Telephone Stack's Bowers Galleries at 949.253.0916

Internet

View additional images and add items to your personal tracking list. You may also place bids and check their status in real time. Visit our website at www.stacksbowers.com.

During the Live Auction

Attend in Person

Auction Event: Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410.649.7000

Live Online Bidding

Stack's Bowers Galleries will offer live online bidding for this auction. We strongly recommend that you register to bid at www.stacksbowers.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

Live Bidding by Phone

If you wish to bid by phone during the live auction, please register your interest at least 48 hours prior to the start of the auction. Stack's Bowers Galleries will ask for the lot numbers you are interested in with your complete contact information. Stack's Bowers Galleries will call you during the auction and you can place bids with our representative in real time. We regret that we can only offer this service for lots estimated at \$2500 or more. If you wish to arrange live bidding by phone, contact Customer Service at 949-253-0916 or email info@stacksbowers.com.

The July 2015 Baltimore Auction

July 16-21, 2015

Lot Viewing

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the Irvine, CA offices (by appointment only): June 24 – June 26 and June 29 – July 1

Lot Viewing will be conducted in the NY offices: (by appointment only): July 7 – July 11

Lot Viewing will be conducted at the Baltimore Convention Center, Room 307, as follows:

Tuesday, July 14	Wednesday, July 15	Thursday, July 16	Friday, July 17	Saturday, July 18
2:00 PM – 7:00 PM ET	9:00 AM – 7:00 PM ET	9:00 AM – 7:00 PM ET	9:00 AM – 7:00 PM ET	9:00 AM – 12 Noon ET

Auction Location

Baltimore Convention Center
One West Pratt St
Baltimore, MD 21201
Tel: 410.649.7000

Auction Details

Session 1 Baltimore Convention Center – Room 308 The Twin Leaf Collection Thursday, July 16 5:00 PM ET Lots 2001-2733	Session 2 Baltimore Convention Center – Room 309 U.S. Currency Thursday, July 16 6:00 PM ET Lots 3001-3671	Session 3 Baltimore Convention Center – Room 308 U.S. Coins Friday, July 17 12 Noon ET Lots 4001-4664	Session 4 Baltimore Convention Center – Room 308 The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection Friday, July 17 6:00 PM ET Lots 5001-5252	Session 5 Baltimore Convention Center – Room 308 U.S. Coins Friday, July 17 <i>Immediately Following the Conclusion of the Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection</i> Lots 6001-6327
---	--	---	---	--

Sessions 6, 7 and 8 – Internet Only

Session 6 (U.S. Currency, Lots 29001-29619) and Session 7 (U.S. Coins Part 1, Lots 30001-31104):

Live internet bidding begins at 10:00 AM PT on Monday, July 20.

Session 8 (U.S. Coins Part 2, Lots 32001-33142): Live internet bidding begins at 10:00 AM PT on Tuesday, July 21.

***Please refer to our other July 2015 Baltimore auction catalogs for a listing of lots in Sessions 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8.
View our entire auction schedule online at StacksBowers.com.***

Lot Pickup

Lot Pickup will be conducted at the Baltimore Convention Center,
Room 307, as follows:

Friday, July 17	Saturday, July 18
10:00 AM – 1:00 PM ET	9:00 AM – 12 Noon ET

Bank Wire Information:

OneWest Bank N.A.
888 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101

ABA/routing#: 322270288
Swift code: OWBKUS6L (for incoming international wires)
Account #1311011385
Account name: Stack's Bowers Numismatics, LLC

Stack's Bowers Galleries



Q. David Bowers
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



Harvey Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
HStack@StacksBowers.com



Lawrence R. Stack
Stack's Bowers Galleries
Founder
LStack@StacksBowers.com



Greg Roberts
President and CEO,
Spectrum Group International
GRoberts@StacksBowers.com



Brian Kendrella
President
BKendrella@StacksBowers.com



Christine Karstedt
Executive Vice President
CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



Chris Napolitano
Executive Vice President
CNapolitano@StacksBowers.com



Richard Ponterio
Executive Vice President
RPonterio@StacksBowers.com



John Pack
Executive Director
of Consignments
JPack@StacksBowers.com



Vicken Yegharian
Vice President of Numismatics
VYegharian@StacksBowers.com



Ron Gillio
Numismatic Acquisitions
Coordinator
RGillio@StacksBowers.com



John Kraljevich
Numismatist,
Cataloging Consultant
JKraljevich@StacksBowers.com



Peter A. Treglia
Director of Currency
PTreglia@StacksBowers.com



Matthew W. Quinn
Assistant Director of Currency
MQuinn@StacksBowers.com



Scott Reiter
Executive Director
of Consignments
SReiter@StacksBowers.com



Greg Cohen
Numismatist,
Consignment Director
GCohen@StacksBowers.com



Melissa Karstedt
Numismatist, Auctioneer,
Numismatic Sales,
Consignment Director
MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com



Jeff Ambio
Vice President
of Numismatics and
Auction Production
JAmbio@StacksBowers.com



Andrew Glassman
Chief Financial Officer
AGlassman@StacksBowers.com



Corey Maita
Chief Operating Officer
CMaita@StacksBowers.com

Stack's Bowers Galleries Team

Consignment and Numismatic Specialists

California Office: 949.253.0916

Jeff Ambio

Ext. 204 – JeffA@StacksBowers.com

Wayne Berkley

Ext. 262 – WBerkley@StacksBowers.com

Chris Chatigny

Ext. 318 – CChatigny@StacksBowers.com

Ron Gillio

RGillio@StacksBowers.com

Amandeep Jassal

Ext. 249 – AJassal@StacksBowers.com

Brian Kendrella

Ext. 291 – BKendrella@StacksBowers.com

Dale Larsen

Ext. 248 – DLarsen@StacksBowers.com

James McCartney

Ext. 232 – JMcCartney@StacksBowers.com

Todd McKenna

Ext. 221 – TMcKenna@StacksBowers.com

Richard Melamed

Ext. 217 – RMelamed@StacksBowers.com

Gene Nesheim

Ext. 219 – GNesheim@StacksBowers.com

Benjamin Orooji

Ext. 295 – BOrooji@StacksBowers.com

John Pack

Ext. 258 – JPack@StacksBowers.com

Kyle Ponterio

Ext. 212 – KyPonterio@StacksBowers.com

Steve Price

Ext. 260 – SPrice@StacksBowers.com

Matt Quinn

Ext. 279 – MQuinn@StacksBowers.com

Scott Reiter

Ext. 228 – SReiter@StacksBowers.com

Bruce Walker

Ext. 289 – BWalker@StacksBowers.com

New York Office: 212.582.2580

Andrew Bowers

Ext. 5222 – ABowers@StacksBowers.com

Greg Cohen

Ext. 5455 – GCohen@StacksBowers.com

Harvey Stack

HStack@StacksBowers.com

Larry Stack

LStack@StacksBowers.com

Vicken Yegparian

Ext. 5459 – VYegparian@StacksBowers.com

New Hampshire Office: 603.569.0823

Q. David Bowers

QBowers@StacksBowers.com

Christine Karstedt

CKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Melissa Karstedt

MKarstedt@StacksBowers.com

Frank Van Valen

FVanValen@StacksBowers.com

Hong Kong Office: +852.2117.1191

Nirat Lertchitvikul

Nirat@StacksBowers.com

Ping Lertchitvikul

Ping@StacksBowers.com

Other Offices

Bobby Avena

BAvena@StacksBowers.com

Danny Avena

DAvena@StacksBowers.com

Brad Ciociola

BCiociola@StacksBowers.com

James Matthews

JMatthews@StacksBowers.com

Consultants

Mike Hodder

John Kraljevich

Andy Pollock

Eric Schena

Steve Tureen

Customer Service

Stephanie Baur

Linda Bernard

Ross Bruce

Mandy Chan

Ai Tee Cheng

Adrianne Conrad

Samantha Douglas

Amanda Iapello

Sarah Jackels

Jenna Kendrella

Amber Kistler

Tyler Kreil

Cynthia LaCarbonara

Geoff LeDoyen

Brent Lemmon

Wendy Leonard

Travis McDonald

Robin Olson

DJ Olivares

Accounting

Eric Choi

Fumi Norris Doan

Sofia Gallegos

Asha Ramcharan

Eric Rodriguez

Brandon Tang

Annie Vu

Marketing and Graphic Design

Jennifer Meers

Bryan Stoughton

Millie Wu

Photography

Karen Bridges

Jeremy Katz

Dan Malo

Vika Sabo

Nick Stadler

Keven Tran

Information Technology

Jeff Fung

Bernie Jimenez

Sam King

Glenn Landenberger

Shipping and Receiving

Jason Best

Joe Delgado

Tyler Hartge

Jose Martinez

Anibal Ortiz

Administrative

Carol Holt

Carola Ponterio

Order of Sale

Session 2 – U.S. Currency

Thursday, July 16 – 6:00 PM ET

Room 309

Lots 3001-3671

Category	Lot Number
Colonial Notes.....	3001-3030
Continental Currency	3031-3040
Obsolete Notes	3041-3184
Confederate Currency.....	3185-3224
Military Payment Certificate.....	3225-3228
Large Size Legal Tender Notes	3229-3292
Large Size Silver Certificates	3293-3330
Large Size Treasury Notes	3331-3332
Large Size Federal Reserve	
Bank Notes.....	3333-3349
Large Size Gold Certificates.....	3350-3363
Fractional Currency	3364-3403
Small Size Legal Tender Notes.....	3404-3417
Small Size Silver Certificates	3418-3440
Small Size Federal Reserve	
Bank Notes.....	3441-3487
Small Size Hawaii	
Emergency Note.....	3488-3491
Small Size North Africa	
Emergency Note.....	3492-3494
Small Size Gold Certificates	3495-3497
Small Size Mixed Small Size.....	3498
Error Notes	3499-3515
National Bank Notes	3516-3671

Session 6 – U.S. Currency Internet Only

Monday, July 20 – Live Internet Bidding

Begins at 10:00 AM PT

Lots 29001-29619

Category	Lot Number
Colonial Notes.....	29001-29034
Continental Currency	29035-29041
Obsolete Notes	29042-29246
Miscellaneous Currency.....	29247-29249
Confederate Currency.....	29250-29296
Large Size Legal Tender Notes	29297-29315
Large Size Silver Certificates	29316-29331
Large Size Treasury Notes	29332-29333
Large Size Federal Reserve Notes..	29334-29348
Large Size Gold Certificates.....	29349-29352
Large Size Mixed Large Size.....	29353-29354
Fractional Currency	29355-29372
Small Size Legal Tender Notes.....	29373-29383
Small Size Silver Certificates	29384-29403
Small Size Federal Reserve	
Bank Notes.....	29404-29425
Small Size Hawaii	
Emergency Note.....	29426-29432
Small Size North Africa	
Emergency Note.....	29433
Small Size Gold Certificates	29434-29438
Small Size Mixed Small Size.....	29439-29444
Error Notes	29445-29449
National Bank Notes	29450-29619

End of Sale



THE JULY 2015 BALTIMORE AUCTION

SESSION 2



THURSDAY, JULY 16, 2015
START TIME: 6:00 PM ET
LOTS 3001-3671

COLONIAL NOTES



- 3001 DE-76. Delaware. January 1, 1776. 4 Shillings. PCGS New 62 PPQ. No. 79590. Imprint of James Adams. Darkly printed inks and boldly penned signatures of Kinly, Collins and Manlove are observed on this very crisp Delaware Colonial that would be Choice if not for a bit of a tight cut on two edges.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3002 GA-71a. Colonial Notes. 1776 \$1. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 7506. Light blue seal. A difficult design in any grade and this Very Fine note shows the appeal of a higher grade while being limited by just a few minor splits.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3003 GA-108a. Georgia. June 8, 1777. \$6. PCGS Very Fine 35 Apparent. LL Corner Missing; Small Stain near Center. No. 67. Dark blue seal featuring millstone on palm tree. Red "in" on sixth line. Signed by Wood, Langworthy, Wyll, O'Bryen and Wade. Strong color and mostly bright paper is seen on this scarce \$6 note. The missing lower left corner tip is of little distraction as is the very minor stain near center.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3004 GA-119. Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$6. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net. Paper Damage. No. 3376. A scarce Georgia Colonial with a Palmetto tree seen in the blue seal at bottom right. Boldly printed in red and black. The paper damage mentioned by the grading service appears as an internal split near center and paper loss in the lower center portion of the note.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3005 MD-49. Maryland. March 1, 1770. \$1/9. PCGS New 62. No. 17439. Imprint of Anne Catharine and W. Green. Signed by Couden and Clapham. A crisp example of this issue's lowest denomination. There were 18,000 issued of this denomination and few remaining examples are as nice as this one which is well printed and overall very bright.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3006 NJ-155. New Jersey. December 31, 1763. 6 Shillings. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. No. 1956. Imprint of Ja. Parker. This 1763 Six Shilling New Jersey example comes in a high state of preservation with darkly printed inks and crisp, problem free paper.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3007 NJ-178. New Jersey. March 25, 1776 6 Shillings. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 11327. An impressive nearly Gem example of this New Jersey Six Shillings design.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3010 NJ-181. New Jersey. March 25, 1776 30 Shillings PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 5167. Exceptional penned details, color and embossing on this New Jersey note.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3008 NJ-179. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 12s PCGS. Very Fine 30. The penned signature of John Hart of boldly inked on the face of this 1776 New Jersey Colonial. Hart was a New Jersey delegate to the Continental Congress and a signer of the Declaration of Independence. The note is well printed with sharp detail of all the design elements.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 3011 NJ-182. Colonial Note. March 25, 1776 3 Pounds. PMG About Uncirculated 53. No. 5326. Terrific red and blue color on this Three Pound design.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3009 NJ-181. New Jersey. March 25, 1776 30 Shillings. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. No. 5144. Terrific centering and lovely red color on this scarce Gem state note.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3012 NJ-183. New Jersey. March 25, 1776 6 Pounds. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. No. 5084. This scarce Six Pound design is offered here with deeply embossed inks, lovely centering and bold color.

Est. \$600-\$800

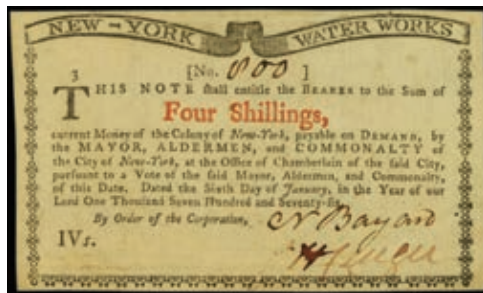
From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3013 NJ-183. New Jersey. March 25, 1776 6 Pounds. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. No. 927. Bold penned details, color and embossing. Scarce in lightly circulated grades such as this offering.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3014 NY-183. New York. January 6, 1776. 4 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 800. Imprint of H. Gaine. A bright and very well printed Water Works note which would be Choice New save for some light corner handling at bottom right.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3015 NC-177a. Colonial Notes. August 8, 1778 \$10. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Independence. No. 49772. A scarce lightly circulated offering of this "Independence," variety that shows with what seems to be just corner tip folds for circulation.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 3016 PA-222a. Pennsylvania. April 10, 1777. 20 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 26021. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. A well printed in black 20 Shillings Pennsylvania Colonial that is fully framed on the face with boldly penned signatures and just the faintest hints of handling.

Est. \$500-\$750



- 3017 Lot of (4) Pennsylvania Colonial Notes. April 20, 1781. 3 Pence. Extremely Fine & Uncirculated. A nice quartet of these Three Pence notes with three in Extremely Fine grades and a single Uncirculated example. One of the Extremely Fine notes shows heavily faded penned details.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3018 SC-101. South Carolina. June 1, 1775. 50 Pounds. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Large Splits, Stains. No. 5516. Signed by Berwick, Waring, Moultrie, Neufville, Bacot and Gibbes. This is the highest denomination from the June 1, 1775 series and 6,000 pieces were issued. The 20 and 50 Pound denominations come with an engraved back design featuring the motto "FOR THE PUBLIC GOOD" by James Oliphant. The emblem on the face depicts a woman frightened by a storm under a tree with the motto "POST TENEBRAS LUX" which means "After the darkness light." A rare denomination and one often found terribly impaired. This example faces up quite nicely, and while splits are present, they do not detract greatly from the notes appearance. The stains mentioned by the grading service are quite minor considering the level of circulation and their mentioning is somewhat picky. A fine example of this rare type.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3019 SC-134. South Carolina. October 19, 1776. \$10. PMG About Uncirculated 53. No. 808. Signed by John S. Dart and William Scott Jr. A high grade About Uncirculated example of this scarce denomination of which only 2,500 were issued. The \$10 was the highest denomination of the series which authorized total issue of \$80,000. This example is nicely printed on strong paper with few signs of circulation if any. The motto in the emblem at bottom right reads "TUTA PEDAMINE VIRTUS" and means "Honor safe in its support." The series is unpriced in Newman in grades above Extremely Fine.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

- 3020 SC-135. South Carolina. December 23, 1776. \$1. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Rust. Signed by Dart and Wakefield. This \$1 Remainder features darkly printed inks and crisp paper. Only some minor corner bends are noticed along with a spec of something in the back top left corner which PMG has determined to be rust.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3021 SC-139. South Carolina. December 23, 1776. \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Remainder. Imprint of P. Timothy. A nice high grade example of this scarce \$5 South Carolina issue that features a fully framed design and darkly printed inks. This piece is seen in remainder form with no serial number and just one signature.

Est. \$500-\$750



- 3022 SC-141. South Carolina. December 23, 1776. \$8. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Hinged. Imprint of Pet. Timothy. A scarce 1776 South Carolina \$8 in Remainder form. The inks are darkly printed presenting the fully framed design in bold detail. Some old hinge remnants are found on the back accounting for the Net grade.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3023 SC-144. South Carolina. February 14, 1777. \$30. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Tape Repair. No. 628. Signed by Logan, Legare, Powell and Blake. Just two denominations made up the February 14, 1777 issue, this \$30 and a \$20. The emblem at bottom right displays a man walking with a pack and the motto "MISERA SERVITUS OMNIS" meaning "All servitude is wretched." This example displays just moderate circulation with bold inks and clean paper. An old hinge repair is noticed on the back at top center.

Est. \$500-\$700

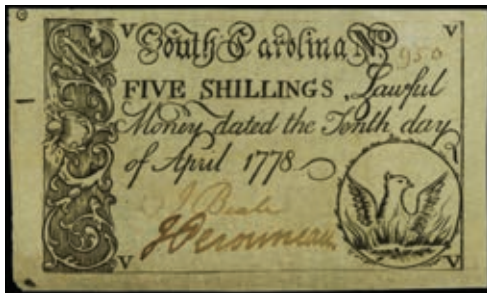
- 3024 SC-155. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$60. Very Fine. No. 658. A boldly printed example of this Thomas Coram engraved \$60 South Carolina Colonial of which 15,000 were issued. The signers are Scoot, Smyth and Weston. The motto, "MUTUA DEFENSIO TUTISSIMA" translates as "mutual defense is safest." A couple of small tears are seen in the top edge though the paper remains rather crisp for the grade.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3025 SC-145. South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 2 Shillings, 6 Pence. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. No. 933. Excellent print detail is found on this Choice 1778 South Carolina Colonial with dark inks giving vivid detail to the dual cornucopia in the frame at bottom right. This bright example is bested by just three others graded 65 EPQ by PMG.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3026 SC-147. South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 5 Shillings. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Corner Tip Missing. No. 958. Eagle in round frame at bottom right. A massively margined note that is deeply inked and printed in sharp detail. A small tip is off the bottom left corner well out of the design.

Est. \$800-\$1200

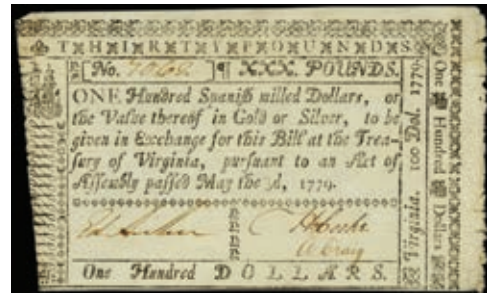
- 3027 SC-158. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$90. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Corner Missing. No. 1897. Signed by Gaillard Jr., Atkins and Cooke. Engraved by Thomas Coram. Warrior with shield and spear on face. Motto "ARMIS CONCURRITE CAMPO" meaning "assemble the field of arms" in banner running underneath warrior. Dramatic depiction of Hercules strangling a lion on back. Bright with well printed inks and practically uncirculated. The tip of the top right corner is absent and has resulted in the Net grade from PMG.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 3028 VA-118. Virginia. May 5, 1777. \$6. PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Small Edge Repairs; Minor Mounting Remnants on Back. No. 10197. Signed by Dickinson and Wray. Virtus with sword standing on Tyranny with motto "SIC SEMPER TYRANNUS" in scroll below. The motto is the official motto of the Commonwealth of Virginia and means "thus always to tyrants." The note is sharply printed with bold detail and strong penned signatures. The issues mentioned by the grading service are fairly minor and difficult to detect.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3029 VA-170. Virginia. May 3, 1779. \$100. PCGS Choice About New 58 Apparent. Mounting Remnants on Back. No. 7062. Signed by Archer, Cocke and Craig. Sailing ship at top left border. A rare high grade example from this May 3, 1779 issue. The \$50 and \$100 are on thin laid paper that did not wear well. This example shows little evidence of actual circulation with bright, clean paper. There are traces of old mounting in the back corners as noted by the grading service.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

- 3030 Lot of (6) Mixed Colonial Notes. PMG Graded. A group with the following; NJ-176 in Choice Very Fine 35; NJ-177 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; NJ-180 in Extremely Fine 40; NJ-181(x2) in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ and About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; PA-210 in Extremely Fine 40 with the comment "Rust."

Est. \$600-\$800

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



- 3031 CC-36. Continental Currency. May 9, 1776. \$6. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 105792. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. PERSERVERANDO in emblem at left means "By Perseverance" and is also featured on the State Seal of Virginia. The inks are boldly printed and the paper bright and problem free. Just some light handling in the left edge accounts for the grade.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3032 CC-47. Continental Currency. November 2, 1776. \$2. PCGS About New 50. No. 35018. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Just light circulation is seen on this 1776 dated \$2 Continental. The printed inks remain bold and the signatures are dark.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3033 CC-55. Continental Currency. February 26, 1777. \$2. PCGS Choice About New 55 PPQ. No. 41724. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. Darkly printed inks and well penned signatures are seen on this \$2 Continental. The paper quality is flawless and the cut is above average. Just some light corner handling rather than actual circulation accounts for the grade. The emblem at right is captioned "TRIBULATIO DITAT" by Benjamin Franklin. The motto means "affliction improves it."

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3034 CC-62. Continental Currency. February 26, 1777 \$30. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No. 20859. A note which is highly scarce at these Choice Uncirculated grades. Original paper and likely held from a Gem state due to a small stain at the upper margin at left.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3035 CC-72. Continental Currency. April 11, 1778. \$5. PCGS Choice New 63 Apparent. Signatures and Serial Number Enhanced. No. 167259. Imprint of Hall and Sellers. A scarce Yorktown issued Five that is darkly printed with crisp paper. The emblem at left displays a bleeding hand pricked by a thorn bush. The motto around the emblem reads "SUSTINE VEL EBSTINE" meaning, "sustain or abstain" and refers to British interference in America. This example is quite appealing. The grading service has noted some enhancements done to strengthen the serial number and signatures.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3036 CC-76. Continental Currency. April 11, 1778 \$20 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.** No. 169407. Bold and dark printing on the front of this high end Yorktown note, with the back nature print of a Buttercup leaf. Rare in these lightly circulated grades and certainly a piece worthy of a premium bid.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3037 CC-84. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778 \$40 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** No. 265360. An impressive example with Gem centering and what must be just a touch of circulation.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3038 CC-84. Continental Currency. September 26, 1778 \$40 PMG About Uncirculated 53.** No. 198079. Just light even circulation on this \$40 note.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3039 **CC-101. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779 \$70 Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.** No. 53495. Signatures of Thomas Edison and George Bond. Some sparkles of mica are noted on this well printed and centered example.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3040 **Lot of (2) Continental Currency Notes. PMG Graded.** CC-6 in About Uncirculated 50 with the comment "Tear," and CC-93 in Choice Very Fine 35.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

OBsolete Notes

ALABAMA



- 3041 **Eufaula, Alabama. Eastern Bank of Alabama. ND (18xx). \$20. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Remainder.** (AL-15 G12b) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. New York. American Bank Note Company. A magnificent example of this scarce Eastern Bank \$20 with vivid inks and dead on centering. This brilliant remainder is ideal in every aspect.

Est. \$600-\$800

CONNECTICUT



- 3042 **Hartford, Connecticut. Hartford Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. Choice Uncirculated.** (CT-165 G152) Danforth, Bald & Co. New York & Philad. India paper mounted on card. Designed with an intricate full-length engraved vignette featuring themes involving commerce, industry and agriculture. Large gray numeral 3 at center with bank title and denomination overlapping. A well executed proof. Six punch out cancellations over signature panels.

Est. \$400-\$600

FLORIDA



- 3043 **Jacksonville, Florida. Bank of St. Johns. May 21, 1859. \$10. PMG Choice Fine 15.** (FL-30 G4a) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. A strikingly designed note printed in red and black. Native American warrior with bow and hatchet at bottom left. Hunter with dog shooting a deer at center. State Seal of Florida at bottom right. Top corners with 10 counters. This denomination appears much less often than the \$5s from this Jacksonville bank. Even circulation and strong color are observed.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3044 **Tallahassee, Florida. State Bank of Florida. October 1, 1861. \$50. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (Cr. 3) One of three striking examples we are offering on this Florida type with strong penned details and lovely centering. Scarce in these Gem levels.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3045 **Tallahassee, Florida. State Bank of Florida. October 10, 1861. \$50. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** (Cr. 3) Terrific detail throughout, nice centering and lovely penned details all confirm the lofty grade applied by PMG.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3046 Tallahassee, Florida. State Bank of Florida. October 10, 1861. \$50. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (Cr. 3) One of a trio of Gem examples we are offering on this Florida high denomination design.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3047 St. Joseph, Florida. Commercial Bank of Florida. 1830-40's. \$5. PMG Very Fine 25. Remainder. (FL-5 G56) Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Company. Historical Portraits at each corner, ship center and steamboat and primitive locomotive at left and right respectively. Fully filled penned details, save for the President signature. One of three we are offering and the finest of that trio.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 3048 St. Joseph, Florida. Commercial Bank of Florida. 1830's. \$100. PMG Very Fine 25. Remainder. (FL-5 G64) Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Company. Allegory of Commerce, top center. Standing allegorical figures at left and right. Problem free paper for the grade and seldom available.

Est. \$400-\$600

GEORGIA

- 3049 Atlanta, Georgia. City of Atlanta. Dec. 1, 1865. \$2. Very Good-Fine. Cut Cancelled. An attractive layout that shows with cigar style left and central vignette of an oncoming locomotive. Stylish TWO and 2 counters in red along with TWO DOLLARS as a protector at lower center.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 3050 Atlanta, Georgia. State of Georgia. Nov. 1, 1862. \$3. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Edge Splits and Tears. A scarce G. Williams and John Upson signed state note that shows payable in Confederate money. Some small distractions but largely appealing.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 3051 Augusta, Georgia. City of Augusta. May 1, 1865. \$1. Fine. This seldom available Augusta note is offered here with only some minimal staining and an annotation at back right. Appealing ONE protector at lower center in blue-green.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3052 Augusta, Georgia. City Bank. January 3, 1859. \$20. Very Fine. (GA-50 G10b) Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. & New York. An eye catching \$20 obsolete with a rarely seen full length yellow tint. An ox driven cart and two men are seen at center. Large white XX protector below. Three dogs in oval frame at right. The color is bold and the paper displays even circulation.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3053 Columbus, Georgia. Planters & Mechanics Bank of Columbus. Oct 28, 1838. \$100. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Severed and Repaired; Edge Repairs; Pieces Added. (GA-135 G16 SENC) Rawdon, Wright & Hatch New York. Justice at left and cherubs flanking top central 100 counter. A highly scarce design type that seldom is available in any state of preservation. Repairs are seen with the largest being vertically at center on the back.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 3054 Savannah, Georgia. Timber Cutter's Bank. November 4, 1859. \$50. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (GA 335 G12a) American Bank Note Company. A wonderful \$50 obsolete from this east Georgia bank that comes with a full length forest green tint and darkly printed design elements. This lightly handled and crisp example is fully issued with excellently penned signatures.

Est. \$300-\$500

ILLINOIS

Haxby Plate Note



- 3055 Golconda, Illinois. Bank of Ashland. September 15, 1860. \$3. Very Fine. (IL-310 G4a) National Bank Note Company. Printed in brilliant orange and black. Bucket of corn at bottom left. Man sitting on fence with sickle at center with large 3s on either side. State Seal of Illinois at bottom right. Intricate 3 die counters in black at top left and right. A very rare Illinois obsolete from this Pope County bank and the Haxby plate note. The look and body of the paper is solidly Very Fine. Some splits are noted in the hard folds, one of which is closed by an old repair on the back at bottom center.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

KANSAS



- 3056 Lawrence, Kansas. Lawrence Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Fine. (KS-40 G4a) American Bank Note Company. This scarce Kansas \$2 implemented the Lyman's Protection format. In the case of this design the note is divided into two sections with the riverboat Lawrence seen at left and the bank title and denomination at right. This example is printed in black with full length red tint. The body of the paper is Fine or better but with a higher degree of edge wear and some areas of paper loss. This example is in Remainder form as are all we have seen.

Est. \$400-\$600

LOUISIANA



- 3057 New Orleans, Louisiana. Citizens Bank of Louisiana. ND (18xx). \$10. (LA-15 G26a) National Bank Note Company. A crisp and well margined example of the famous "DIX" note. Popular opinion holds that "Dixie", a popular nickname for the Southern United States comes from these \$10 notes which feature "DIX", French for ten, on their back.

Est. \$400-\$600

MAINE



- 3058 Portland, Maine. Casco Bank. July 1, 1854. \$1. Fine. (ME-435 G12a). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., New York & Phila. Red ONE protector. Top center, seated Commerce with bale and barrels. Left end, bank building with pedestrians on side walk. Lower right, sailor with sextant and capstan. Top right corner missing.

Est. \$225-\$375



- 3059 Thomaston, Maine. Georges Bank. 4, 1853. \$1. About Good. (ME-555 G2a). New England Bank Note Co., Boston. Brown ONE protector. Upper left, Commerce seated with rudder, sextant, and barrel; sailing vessels in distance. This is a major rarity among Maine notes.

This bank was incorporated on February 14, 1852, with an authorized capital of \$50,000. In 1865 its interests were succeeded by the Georges National Bank of Thomaston. By 1867 only \$627 in notes remained unaccounted for. Probably, most had been lost or destroyed by that time. Right end of note, and two left corners missing.

Est. \$250-\$350

MARYLAND



- 3060 Baltimore, Maryland. Marine Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof. (MD-90 G68 SENC, Shank 5.115.31P) Underwood, Bald & Spencer. India paper mounted to card. Poseidon seated at top center with ships in background. Sailor at left and ship, right. Gothic title and a scarce imprint on this issuer. Just some mounting stains at lower left and right. Just three were offered within the 1990 ABN sale as part of lot 616.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3061 Baltimore, Maryland. Mechanics Bank of Baltimore. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof. (MD-100 G52, Shank 5.124.28P) C. Toppan & Company. India paper mounted to card. Washington pens his "FAREWELL ADDRESS" seated in a toga. Upper left, Pat Lyons at forge in oval. Upper right, stern of ship in oval. A gorgeous example of the proof that had one sheet in the 1990 ABN sale. Just some mounted marks at the lower left and right corners.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 3062 Baltimore, Maryland. Mechanics Bank of Baltimore. ND (18xx). \$5. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (Haxby Unlisted, Shank 5.124.29P) India paper mounted to card. Chas. Toppan & Company. Upper left, Pat Lyons at forge. Right, ship at sea. Ornate central vignette of a locomotive crossing bridge with trees in foreground. A more difficult central vignette for this issuer on the Five Dollar denomination and one of just four observed in the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3063 Baltimore, Maryland. Patapsco Savings Fund. ND (18xx). \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Proof. (Haxby Unlisted, Shank 5.133.9p) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. Allegorical figures, left, right and center. Cameos at left and right center with superimposed 1 within each. Just a small nick in the right margin. Three pieces were observed in the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3064 Baltimore, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$10. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Proof. (MD-281 G10P, Shank 102.12.22) Cha, Toppan & Company. India paper mounted to card. Detailed primitive locomotive central vignette and eagle at right. Steam boat lower center. Heavy lathe styling at left, right corners and left and right counters. One of four that was part of the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 3065 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge and Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Stains. Proof. (MD-281 G12, Shank 102.12.15P) Cha, Toppan & Company. India paper only. Women at left, right and center. Heavy lathe work surrounding each die counter. The staining is fairly muted and does not hinder the appeal in a significant way.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3066 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Proof. (MD-281 G80, Shank 102.12.14P) C. Toppan & Company. Ben Franklin in square frame at left end and central river vignette with bridge in background. Female bust lower center. An elegantly styled proof note and one of just four that were included in the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3067 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$20. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Proof. (MD-281 G88 Shank 102.12.27P) Chas. Toppan & Company. Top center, Ceres seated, girl and house in background. Left end, corner portraits of Penn and Franklin. Right end, shaded panel with TWENTY. Scarcer denomination on this proof series and of incredible quality.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3068 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$50. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net. Stains. Proof. (MD-281 G94p, Shank 102.12.33P) Cha, Toppan & Company. India paper only. Female bust at left, woman standing top center and Justice, right. A highly scarce \$50 denomination and one of just two within the 1990 ABN sale. Some minor staining is all that is mentioned.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3069 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Proof. (MD-281 G120P, Shank 102.12.13P) Cha, Toppan & Company. India paper mounted to card. Highly intricate lathe left and right ends. Central vignette of a woman and child with beehive. Retained punch cancels at signatures lines. Eight pieces were originally sold within the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3070 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$10. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Proof. (MD-281 G124P, Shank 102.12.20P) Chas. Toppan & Company. Franklin, left and Washington, right. Primitive locomotive seen at lower center with woman standing with bull, top center. A sharp impression keeps strong detail at the intricate devices used in the "Cigar Label," panels at left and right. Four notes of this design were within the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3071 Baltimore, Maryland. Union Bank of Maryland. ND (18XX). \$5. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Proof. (MD-120 G50p, Shank 5.158.24P) Chas. Toppan & Company. India paper mounted to card. An important central vignette which depicts Charles Carroll at top center whom was the last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence. Left Maiden. Right, farm worker. Outstanding quality in all regards and one of just four in the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 3072 Elkton, Maryland. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Cecil County. 1860's. \$5. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Proprietary Proof. (MD-190 G8b) National Bank Note Company. Jackson, upper left. Woman lower left in "Tombstone," frame. Appealing orange borders and protector at lower center. Central vignette of a farmer with horse drawn plow. ABN stamp at verso with some show through to the face.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3073 Elkton, Maryland. Elkton Loan. Feb 11, 1863. 50 Cents. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net. Previously Mounted. Proof. (Haxby Unlisted) American Banknote Company. Female portraits, lower left and right. Central protector CENTS in red with grille background with micro lettered CENTS repeated again. Perched eagle, center with wings spread. Ornate 50 dies at upper left and right. An impressive change note design and with just some hinges at the center of the left and right ends on back.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3074 Greensborough, Maryland. Farmers & Merchants Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net. Small Tears. Proof. (MD-230 G8aP) Danforth, Wright & Company. India paper only. At the top center is a portrait of Washington flanked by women. At lower left we see Henry Clay and at lower right Andrew Jackson. Red FIVE protector, lower center. Just three proofs for this catalog number were observed in the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$500-\$800



- 3075 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Proof. (MD-280 G2P, Shank 102.11.1P) Chas. Toppan & Company. India paper mounted to card. Left, locomotive pulling cars including one with many passengers / male portrait in rectangle. Center, allegorical group of people with eagle, bust of Washington. Lower center, covered wagon. Right, canal boat / portrait of Franklin in rectangle. A rare proof and one of just two that were offered in the 1990 ABN sale.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3076 Port Deposit, Maryland. Susquehanna Bridge & Bank Company. ND (18xx). \$20. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Proof. (MD-281 G22P, Shank 102.12.28P) Chas. Toppan & Company. India paper only. Washington left, male portrait right. Woman seated at top center with city and harbor in background. Wonderfully styled and with sensational quality throughout. One of just two pieces that were originally in the 1990 ABN sales.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 3077 Lot of (4) Salisbury, Maryland. Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. 1862. \$1, \$2, \$3 & \$5. PMG Graded. The following grades are observed; \$1, 64 EPQ; \$2, 58 EPQ; \$3, 64 EPQ; \$5, 58 with the comments Good Embossing & Color, Tear.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

MASSACHUSETTS



- 3078 Lynn, Massachusetts. Lynn Mechanics Bank. January 1, 1857. \$1. Fine.** (MA-785 G48a SENC) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. Printed in black with full length red lathe underprint. Two women at left, one standing with staff, the other kneeling. Two women seated at center by shield. Oval portrait at bottom right of woman in jewels. Rare and not seen by Haxby with this imprint. Good color for the grade. A small split is seen in the left edge. Six punch out cancellations across the signature panels.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 3079 Lynn, Massachusetts. Lynn Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$500. Uncirculated. Proof.** (MA-785 G244) Danforth, Bald & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. Printed in black with full length red-orange underprint. George Washington in Roman garb seated with tablet at bottom left. Washington again in portrait upper left of center. Two allegorical females seated by large beehive near center. Portrait of Martha Washington at bottom right. Intricate 500 counters at top left and right. An impressive looking high denomination Proof with brilliant color and fascinating vignettes. Four punch out cancellations in the signature panels. Minor paper loss seen at top right edge.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

MICHIGAN

- 3080 Lot of (4) Michigan College Currency Notes. PMG Graded.** Included are the following; Detroit Business College Bank \$2, \$10 and \$500 notes in PMG 45 EPQ, 35 with comments poorly cut and 40 EPQ respectively; Albion College \$2 in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3081 Lot of (4) St. Joseph, Michigan. Farmers and Merchants Bank. 1838. \$1, \$2, \$3 & \$5. PMG Graded. Additional Savannah Georgia Note.** A quartet of denominations with the following; \$1 in Choice Fine 15; \$2 in Choice Very Fine 35 with comments Adhesive on Back; \$3 in Choice Fine 15 Net. Internal Damage; \$5 in Very Fine 25. Also included is a Savannah Georgia Merchants and Planters \$10 note in PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3082 Lot of (6) Obsolete Michigan Banknotes. Very Good to Gem Uncirculated.** A nice group with the following; Adrian Rail Road Bank 1853 \$5 in Uncirculated; Detroit 1806, \$5 & \$10 in PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ & 65 EPQ respectively; Grand Rapids Grand River Bank \$1 & \$5, both PMG Very Good 10 Net with One Dollar with the comments "Distressed Margins" and the Five Dollar reading "Tears."

Est. \$300-\$400

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

MINNESOTA



- 3083 St. Paul, Minnesota. Treasurer of Ramsey County. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 53.** American Bank Note Co. New York. Printed in black with red overprint. Steam powered riverboat at center. A very scarce note from this Minnesota issuer. The \$5 denomination is seen less often than the \$1 and \$2 denominations. Darkly inked with bright paper and only minor handling observed.

Est. \$500-\$700

MISSISSIPPI



- 3084 Jackson, Mississippi. State of Mississippi. January 22, 1862. \$50. PCGS Very Fine 25.** (Cr. 2Ab) American Bank Note Co., New York and New Orleans. This is the only State of Mississippi note with two slave vignettes depicted. These ten percent interest bearing notes were all called early, and interest payments suspended in December 1863.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3085 Lot of (24) State of Mississippi Notes. Various Denominations. Fine or Better.** A large grouping of state issued Mississippi notes including Cotton Pledged and Faith of the State Pledged notes. The following denominations are seen from varying types; (3) 25 Cents, (7) 50 Cents, (5) \$1, (1) \$2, (1) \$2.50, (1) \$3, (1) \$5, (1) \$10, (1) \$20 and (3) \$50. THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$600-\$800

MISSOURI



- 3086 Jefferson City, Missouri. Missouri Defence Bonds. ND (186x). \$100. PCGS Choice New 63. (Cr. 19) Keatinge & Ball, Columbia S.C. Intended to raise funds in order to pay the members of the Missouri State Guards, this program obviously was not put into place as all examples encountered are remainders. This is one of the finest examples we have seen to date.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3087 Lexington, Missouri. Farmers Bank of Missouri. ND (18xx). \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Proof. (MO-15 G44a Design 5Aa). Bald, Cousland & Company. India paper only. Full orange tint with white outlined FIVE protector. Top center, two seated females. Lower left, boy. Lower right, Washington. Branch to be written in type. The supply in the 1990 ABN sale was often condition challenged, but this is choice. A lovely proof.

Est. \$300-\$500

NEBRASKA



- 3088 Omaha City, Nebraska. Brownville Bank and Land Co. September 1, 1857. \$3. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent. Minor Ink Erosion in Signatures. (NE-50 G2a) A handsome note printed in black with brown underprint. Large riverboat at center. The ink erosion is minor and does not detract from the overall appearance.

Est. \$350-\$550



- 3089 Omaha City, Nebraska. Brownville Bank and Land Co. September 1, 1857. \$5. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. (NE-50 G4c) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. A fully issued and crisp Five printed with brilliant green underprint and darkly printed design elements.

Est. \$400-\$600

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 3090 Lancaster, New Hampshire. White Mountain Bank. May 1, 1857. \$2. Very Good. (NH-160 G8a). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Red TWO. Santa Claus in sleigh top. Left, two females. Very popular and scarce Santa Claus type with several significant auction records over many years. Mostly full bodied and with clear vignette. Ex CAA 2003 FUN: 17255.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

NEW JERSEY



- 3091 Freehold, New Jersey. Freehold Banking Co. ND (18xx). \$5. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Proof. (NJ-155 Unlisted) Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York. Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia. India paper only. Printed in black with full length rose colored underprint. Intricate full length agrarian vignette. Large white roman numeral V protector at center with white FIVES in signature panels. Well margined and exceptionally printed. Four punch out cancellations in signature panels.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3092 **Mullica Hill, New Jersey. Unknown Issuer. January 19, 1863. 10 Cents. Very Fine.** (Wait Unlisted) Blue printed face with ornate 10 counters at top left and right. State Seal of New Jersey at center. Angel kneeling at bottom center. Back printed in red with crowned woman at center, with "CENTS" below and 10 counters to the left and right. An unlisted merchant scrip piece good for "TEN CENTS In Merchandise, or Currency when presented in sums of One Dollar." Signed by issuer at bottom left. Our extensive research has been unable to identify this merchant though further investigation is certainly possible. Evenly circulated with still crisp paper. A few minor stains noted for accuracy.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3093 **Paterson, New Jersey. Cataract City Bank. November 18th, 1856. \$3. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** (NJ-410 G6d) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. A wonderful red and black printed \$3 obsolete from this Paterson bank. A Native American family is seen on a cliff at left overlooking an industrialized town. The State Seal of New Jersey is at bottom right. An intricate red and black 3 die counter is at top right. Boldly signed and fully issued, this is a stunningly executed obsolete banknote. The color is ideal and the paper crisp and fully margined.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

NEW YORK



- 3094 **Albany, New York. Commercial Bank of Albany. 1863 \$2. Fine.** (NY-60 G72a SENC). Danforth, Hufty. Bank department seal. Top, Indian princess contemplates. Franklin right. Rare late note from this bank. Bold vanity signature. Back with 1897 redemption notation that displays the longevity of many of these late banks and their successor redemption obligations.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3095 **Auburn, New York, Auburn Exchange Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Extremely Fine. Specimen.** (NY-190 Unlisted). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Full yellow tint with white outline denominations. Top, wide eagle across. Left, seal. Lower right, portrait. A bond paper specimen to display the tint. The only example we have seen and from the CAA Gordon Harris Sale, 2000, lot 590. Small stain at the upper left, otherwise a sharp specimen. An important note in this interesting collection of New York \$2 bills.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3096 **Auburn, New York. Auburn City Bank. Oct. 1, 1861. \$2. Choice Fine.** (NY-185 G4a Unlisted). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Red TWO. Two females with 2. Left, Liberty. Extremely rare and bright face. Unlisted style with red protector and late date. Very attractive.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3097 **Bath, New York. Bank of Bath. ND (18xx). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-240 G4 SENC). Danforth, Wright & Co. India paper mounted on card. Top, drover with sheep and cattle. Lower left, portrait. An all SENC bank prior to the ABNCo., only a listed raised note. Sharply engraved and a choice example. Ex Schingoethe 1, October 2004, lot 1866 and earlier, 1990 ABNCo. sale where it was a unique example in lot 1077.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3098 Bath, New York. Steuben County Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-255 G4 SENC). Rawdon, Clark & Co. India paper mounted on yellow sheet. Left, standing Van Steuben, custom for the bank. Top, horse, Right, man seated in Library. A great proof and very stylish. Ex Gordon Harris, 2000 Sale, lot 598.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 3099 Brooklyn, New York. City Bank of Brooklyn. May 20, 1861. \$2. About Fine. (NY-320 G4c SENC). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Red TWO. Top, Ceres, Right, standing girl with rake. Rare bank and issued note. Slightly soiled, but all there.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3100 Buffalo, New York. Marine Bank. August 15, 1850. \$2. Very Fine. (NY-435 G4 SENC). Danforth, Bald & Co. Ships in harbor. Lower right, "Lord Byron". Scarce note, several known, but this is a sharp looking one and well designed type.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3101 Camden, New York. Camden Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Choice Uncirculated. Proof. (NY-515 G4 SENC). Danforth & Hufty. India paper only. Center, haying scene. Right, Justice in large 2. Very rare bank and a sharp looking proof. This might be unique. Ex Schingoethe 1, October 2004, lot 1875; the sale held at Strasburg and certainly was a remarkable event for those participants like our present consignor.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3102 Canton, New York. Bank of Canton. 1863. \$2. Very Good. (NY-550 G4a SENC). National Bank Note Co. Green dies. Center, Milking Time vignette. Lower right portrait. Extremely rare bank and all SENC in Haxby. We recall one other note from the bank in the Schingoethe Sales. The pedigree for this key New York titled note is uncertain. Two small POC.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3103 Clyde, New York. Commercial Bank of Clyde. January 2, 1855. \$2. Fine. (NY-665 G4a SENC). Gavit & Co. with ABC monogram. Top, Commerce seated. This is another all SENC bank rarity in this collection. A late note with the monogram on the plate. First we have seen or handled.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3104 Geneva, New York. Bank of Geneva. Jan. 1853. \$2. Fine. (NY-930 G74b Unlisted-SENC). American Bank Note Co., not with a monogram as listed. Green protector. Top left, Fame blows trumpet. Columbus portrait to right. A variant, technically unlisted. Exceedingly rare and attractive type.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3105 Half Moon Village, New York. Farmers Bank of Saratoga County. Aug. 20, 1857. \$2. Choice Fine.** (NY-985 G4a). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Top, milkmaid and cows. Right series over bank die. Exceedingly rare and the only issued from the title we know. An interesting town name and one of the best New York issued notes from the 52 Collection sale. Prior to that, from the April 2009 Schingoethe auction. Very solid and clean note. Clearly a four-figure note and great opportunity.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3106 Hartford, New York. Hartford Bank. June 1, 1849. \$2. Very Good with Tear.** (NY-995 G4 SENC). Gavit & Co., Albany. Top, the New York bank die. Left, seated Liberty. One of the rarest upstate titles and only note we have seen. Three authorized denominations from this failed bank and all SENC. The note is all there, but there is a long corner tear. Ex Smythe Winter 2006 Sale, lot 6308.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3107 Ithaca, New York. Merchants & Farmers Bank. Feb., 19, 1850. \$2. Fine. Pen Cancelled.** (NY-1080 G4b Unlisted). Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. Top, Ceres. Left, older style comptroller's die. Right, seated Vulcan. No printed back. Early plate, but appears to be a later note from this rare bank that went national. Face has red cancelled written across, but the vignettes clear. Again, exceedingly rare.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3108 Lansingburgh, New York. Rensselaer County Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1185 G4 SENC). Wellstood, Hay, Hank & Whiting. Bottom center, overlapped gold dollar supported between Justice and Liberty. Left, bank die. Lower right, Washington. Unique proof from the Ford archive of Wellstood proofs sold in Ford VIII and Ford X. The faintest trace of a left corner restoration done professionally, nearly invisible. Stylish and off the market now a decade. A beauty. Ex Ford VIII, January 2005, lot 1023.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3109 Lockport, New York. Exchange Bank at Lockport. Dec. 20, 1859. \$2. Very Good.** (NY-1240 G8b SENC). Danforth, Wright & Co. with ABC monogram. Red 2s flank due with portrait of DeWitt Clinton. Left, Bank die. All corners with lathework and 2s. Very sharp layout and extremely rare bank. The bank became a national and redeemed its circulation. Trimmed tightly and with some wormholes. Ex Schingoethe 1, October 2004, lot 1904.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3110 Lockport, New York. Western Bank of Lockport. Nov. 4, 1850. \$2. Very Good to Fine.** (NY-1260 G6 SENC). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Top, cattle, train in distance. Left, Comptroller's die. Lower right, seated milkmaid. There were several banks in busy Lockport but this is an all SENC bank and extremely rare. Short-lived and failed in 1857, but the notes must have been redeemed somewhere as we can confirm this example only for the moment. Pinholes and a short tear at upper right gets noticed by grading services and dismissed by those who recognize real rarity.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3111 Meridian, New York. Excelsior Bank. Feb. 1, 1851. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-1350 G4 SENC). Gavit & Co., Albany. Upper left, Neptune and eagle. Upper right, Commerce. Comptroller's die in over title, to right. Clean and attractive rarity from Cayuga County. Another well pedigreed example. Ex Schingoethe 1, October 2004, lot 1920.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3112 Mina, New York. Farmers Bank. April 5, 1847. \$5. **PMG Very Fine 20.** (NY-1370 G6 SENC) Danforth, Spencer & Huffy. New York. Spencer, Huffy & Danforth. Philad. State Seal of New York at bottom left. Two cherubs embracing by large roman numeral V upper left of center. Woman with sickle and wheat in oval frame at bottom right. Two men with cart at bottom center. "5" in die counters at top left and right. Large red ornate 5 on side running nearly the length of the note. Haxby had no description available for this denomination and only \$1 and \$2 Proofs were plated. We have seen no issued notes on this bank and the only offerings we can trace are the before mentioned \$1 and \$2 Proofs which sold in the Schingoethe sales. Extremely rare and perhaps the only surviving example of the type. The paper is strong for the grade with strong color and boldly inked design elements.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3113 New York, New York. Atlantic Bank of the City of New York. March 6, 1858. \$2. **Very Fine.** (NY-1455 G4a Unlisted). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Red TWO. Top, wide scene of ships, paddlewheeler at center. Lower right, portrait. Splendid fully issued note and bright. Great signatures. Ex Ford 8, January 2005, lot 1297.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 3114 New York, New York. Corn Exchange Bank. Lot of (2) \$2 Banknote Styles. \$2. 185? (NY-1455 G4b SENC). Right end panel, outlined 2. Left, two farmers. Bottom center, die. Good to Very Good, small POC | \$2. 1860. (NY-1555 G4d SENC). American Bank Note Co. Left, two farmers. Bottom center, die. The genuine note with small POC. Very Good. Great pair and both from the "Stack's" small hoard of this issuer discovered 20 years ago. Not many of the first type discovered.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3115 New York, New York. Chatham Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. **Extremely Fine. Proof.** (NY-1495 G4 SENC). Wellstood, Benson & Hanks. India paper mounted on original. Card. Top, seated female in shipyard. Left, New York die. Bottom, small portrait of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Very rare bank. This is from sheet sold in the Donlon Thomas Morris sale in the 1960s. Top position of sheet with small streak of soiling at let.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3116 New York, New York. Chemical Bank. May 1, 1861. \$1. **Fine-Very Fine.** (NY-1505 G82b) Danforth, Bald & Co. New York & Philad. A well designed Ace from this New York City bank that comes printed in black with full length orange underprint. Two men and two women at left with themes depicting navigation and industry. State Seal of New York upper left of center. Three dogs around a tree in oval frame near upper center. Intricate 1 counter at top right. Fully signed and issued with bold inks and brilliant color. Appearance of Very Fine but with some repairs located on the back near center and minor ink burn in the signature at left.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 3117 New York, New York. Clinton Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. **Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1530 Unlisted). Danforth, Underwood/Underwood, Bald Spencer & Hufty. India paper only. Certificate Of Deposit. Center, seated Industry. Left, canal boat. Right, Washington. Rare proof and we have note seen issued.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3118 New York, New York. Island City Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1670 G4 SENC). Danforth, Wright & Co. India paper mounted on original card. Center, shipyard scene. Lower left, train in oval. Lower right, die. Extremely important proof and from an all SENC bank prior to the 1990 ABN Sale. A gorgeous presentation and with full card sheet margins on all three sides. A beauty. Ex Ford III Sale and the 1990 ABNCo. Sale, one of only two examples known to us.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3119 New York, New York. Manhattan Company. 1857. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-1695 G142a SENC). Durand, Baldwin & Co. Indian and river god flank a shield. Left, die. Right, Indian. Very historic note from institution which formed into the present day Chase Manhattan. This is the latest date note from the title we have ever encountered, issued or proof. This was a redeemed circulation and this is the only survivor we have seen. Margins a bit close and some soiling, but a solid note. Bought at the first Schingoethe Sale, October 2004, lot 2752.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3120 New York, New York. Bank of New York. July 1, 1861. \$1. **Fine-Very Fine.** (NY-1790 G244b) American Bank Note Company. State die at lower left and female writing, center. A scarce series with the last from the bank to sell recently being a Two Dollar note in a Very Fine grade which brought \$3,290 at a public auction in April. A few minor stains but nearly Very Fine.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3121 New York, New York. Phenix Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. **Extremely Fine. Proof.** (NY-1880 G102 SENC). Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. India paper only. Top left, Phoenix rises from the flame. Left TWO on lathework. Right end, large 2 die. Very rare series and type, just before the registered issues. This proof came from an interesting archive of proofs discovered in Connecticut with several discovery types and sold by Stack's. Ex Stack's May 11-12, 2004 Sale, Lot 2020.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3122 New York, New York. Shoe and Leather Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. **Extremely Fine. Repairs.** (NY-1915 G6 SENC). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. India paper only. Left, cowboy chases steers. Lower right, female portrait. Great occupational title and an earlier proof from the bank. Crude patch at lower right corner and sealed tear. Presents well.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3123 New York, New York. Bank of the Union in the City of New York. ND (18xx). \$2. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1945 G4 SENC). Danforth, Wright & Co. India paper mounted on original card. Left, Commerce and Agriculture flank eagle in shield. Right end, strips of Durand Patent lathework. Another all SENC bank prior to the 1990 ABNCo. sale. Only three examples known of this type (the \$3 proof from this sheet was sold in the 52 Collection Part I sale) which John Ford bought in 1990 and was not sold until 2004. A gorgeous top of sheet impression with wide card margins. A riveting piece from this magnificent title.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

- 3124 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (4) Rare New York City \$2 Banknotes.** Broadway Bank. \$2. Sept. 1, 1849. Red TWO. Liberty and eagle. Good, very soiled. Ex Smythe March 23, 2005, lot 4525 | Bull's Head Bank. \$2. 1860. Red 2s. Bull's head in center. Good to Very Good, tear at upper left corner | Citizen's Bank. \$2. 1850s? Red TWO. Seated farmer. Embedded soiling, small piece out. Same pedigree, but lot 4535 | Tenth Ward Bank. \$2. 1839. Ceres. Demand note series. Very rare. Good, but chunk off left. All collectible.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 3125 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (2) New York City Color Tinted \$2 Rarities.** Chemical Bank. \$2. 1856. (NY-1505 G88a SENC). Full red tint. Dogs chase birds under tree. Known in proof, this signed and issued. Good, bit dark and with small lower left corner chip off | Bank of the New York Dry Dock Co. \$2. 1856. (NY-1810 G52c Unlisted). Green tint. Seated female with Mercury. Good, clipped paper form at the left from the Bank of New York. The note was redeemed and saved much later by the successor bank. Interesting pairing of New York City issued bills.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3126 Newburgh, New York. Bank of Newburgh pay at Branch in Ithaca. 1821 \$2. Very Fine.** (NY-1985 G162 SENC). Peter Maverick. Top, Justice seated with sloop on the Hudson behind. End panels with TWO on lathework. Early and important. The only example from this series we have seen and the grade is exceptional. A real Hudson River region prize. Ex Smythe July 24, 2004, lot 2331.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3127 Oswego, New York. Oswego Bank. April 1, 1841. \$2. Fine to Very Fine.** (NY-2135 G4 SENC). Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. Top, seated Athena and Navigation. Ends, corners with medallion heads. An all SENC title again and fully issued. This discovery came from the Gordon Harris collection who conveniently or inconveniently did not allow Haxby to come to Albany and image his notes. The 2000 sale yielded many SENC, unique notes when sold at Cincinnati. Ex CAA September 22-23, 2000, lot 789.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3128 Phelps, New York. Ontario County Bank. ND (185x). \$2. Choice Uncirculated, Proof.** (NY-2210 G4a SENC). Danforth, Wright & Co. India paper mounted on original card. Rust-red tint and frame details. Drovers with herd across stream. Lower right, girl feeds chickens. Intricate color and lathework details. Superbly styled and virtually a Gem. Another very beautiful late proof from this collection.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3129 Pine Plains, New York. Stissing Bank. January 4, 1861. \$5. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** (NY-2221 G4) Toppan, Carpenter & Company. Man with horse at left and upper right center. Young girl upper left and sailors, lower right. Attractive orange die 5 counter, upper left and protector lower center. A highly appealing issued note and suffering only from pinholes and a small pair of tears at left. Mounting remnants at back.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3130 Pine Plains, New York. Stissing Bank of Pine Plains. 1860's. \$5. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Tape Repairs, Piece Added, Annotation.** (NY-2221 G4) Toppan, Carpenter & Company. A second offering of this attractive type that shows here with some problems but still overall nice appeal.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3131 Plattsburgh, New York. Iron Bank. April 20, 1862. \$2. **Choice Fine.** (NY-2230 G4d SENC). American Bank Note Co. Red 2. Right end, seated Commerce. Lower left, New York Bank die. Extremely rare issued note. Its cousin, the \$1 issued note in the April 2015 Newman VI sale just realized over \$10,000 with the Santa Claus Type III vignette. Equally rare, but without the alluring Santa. Undervalued in the big picture.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3132 Potsdam, New York. Frontier Bank. Oct. 1, 1859. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-2855 G14a Unlisted). Wellstood, Benson & Hanks with ABC monogram. Upper left, Mercury. Male portrait over right part of title. Lower right, seated female. Unlisted monogram style from this bank founded in Watertown. Solid and clean note with bold signatures.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3133 Poughkeepsie, New York. At my Exchange Bank. ND (181x). \$2. **About Uncirculated. Remainder.** (NY-2270 Unlisted series). P. Maverick. Top, three story bank building. Left, TWO on lathework. Right, AGRICULTURE in oval on lathework. Payable in current banknotes. Extremely rare and unpublished type. Custom vignette by Maverick used on the note. We are uncertain of the pedigree, but we do not recall another.

Est. \$600-\$900

- 3134 Romulus, New York. Farmers Bank of Seneca County. ND (18xx). \$2. **Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-2455 Unlisted). Post Note. Durand & Co. Printed on card. Left, Hope on shoreline. Right end, bulls head in intricate panel. Unlisted type from the 1990 ABNco. sale. Small corner spot, else Gem.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3135 Syracuse, New York. Merchants Bank. Nov. 2, 1863. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-2630 G4c SENC). Danforth, Bald & Co. with ABC monogram. Red TWO twice flanking. Top, supported arms. Lower left, Bank die. Another great issued rarity from a bank that converted to a national. This was one of the last \$2 notes issued before the delivery of Lazy Deuce notes.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3136 Syracuse, New York. Bank of Syracuse. Nov. 1, 1862. \$2. **About Fine.** (NY-2655 G4d SENC). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson with ABC monogram. Top, Ceres. Left, old style bank seal. Right, Vulcan seated. Old plate from the 1830's reused through to this late date, The ends are a bit short, but overall attractive.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 3137 Troy, New York. Farmers Bank. Feb. 2, 1818. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-2695 Unlisted). No imprint, style of Reed & Bissell. Top, ancient man with plow (signed vignette, Whiting sc.). Left end, TWO on lathework. Genuine note, early and exceedingly rare. Upper left with paper clip rust.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3138 Troy, New York. Lot of (3) Proofs from the Multiple Item Lots in the 1990 ABNco. Sale. Central Bank of Troy. \$2. May 1, 1853. (NY-2685 G6 Unlisted). Baldwin, Adams & Co. India paper only. No protector. Upper left, train at depot. About Uncirculated, wrinkling | Mutual Bank. \$1. ND (18xx). (NY-2720 G2 Unlisted). Bottom center, men move stone. Uncirculated | Same series. \$2. (NY-2720 G6 Unlisted). Upper right, men move stone. Uncirculated. All are stamped on the back moderately. All are well matched for quality.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3139 Union Village, New York. Washington County Bank at Union Village. Sept. 26, 1863. \$2. Fine.** (NY-2770 G4e). Rawdon, Wright & Hatch with ABC monogram. Top, Ceres seated. Left, early style bank seal. Right, Vulcan seated. Late date note from this bank that engraved this plate much earlier. The Haxby Plate Note example.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 3140 Utica, New York. Ontario Bank. July 4, 1848. \$2. About Fine.** (NY-541 G202). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Upper left, farmer with die. Lower right, livestock in oval. Very rare late note from this title. Moderately soiled, but solid.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3141 Weedsport, New York. Weedsport Bank. December 1, 1854. \$2. Fine to Very Fine.** (NY-2905 G4b SENC). Gavit & Co., Albany with ABC monogram. Top center, under title, portrait flanked by two reclining females. Left, standing woman with oval bank die. Lower right, Washington. Notes from the bank are very rare, though all SENC, we can cite three including this. There was an issued note in 52 Collection Part II and a \$10 in Newman Part VI. However, neither one was a deuce and this looks unique to us. Great vanity signature by the cashier makes the note stand out further. Ex CAA, September 2002 Cincinnati Sale, lot 1757.

Est. \$800-\$1200

Exceedingly Rare Westchester Issued Note



- 3142 White Plains, New York. White Plains Bank. March 1, 1844. \$2. About Fine.** (NY-2940 G4a). Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. Top, Agriculture. Left, New York Comptroller's die. Right, train. An elite title from Westchester County, New York. From White Plains proper, we have seen only this issued note and the proofs that were initially part of the Vattermare albums. The last proof example sold in the first 52 Collection sale. This is the first issued note we have catalogued and the series was not in the White Oak collection sale. A very solid note with some modest soiling. A key New York note and highlight from this collection.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3143 Whitehall, New York. Commercial Bank of Whitehall. April 6, 1852. \$2. Choice Fine.** (NY-2945 G4a SENC). Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting. Top, Washington flanked by Sailor and Agriculture. Left, New York bank die. Right, New York seal. Fully issued and attractive rarity. Ex Smythe 2007 Memphis Sale, lot 4037.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3144 Whitehall, New York. Bank of Whitehall. Aug. 8, 1857. \$2. Fine.** (NY-2950 G22a SENC). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Top, Vulcan and Moneta. Left, New York bank die. Like most here, another extremely rare note. Very clean face and attractive. Ex Schingoethe Part 15, July 15, 2008, lot 442.

Est. \$600-\$900

3145 Williamsburg, New York. Williamsburg City Bank. Oct. 20, 1852. \$2. Very Good. (NY-2980 G4 SENC). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Top. :Liberty seated on throne with eagle. Lower right, bank die. Upper left, female portrait. The genuine note and not the spurious. The tell is the upper left portrait design as well as the strong details for this note. The title converted to the FNB of the City of Brooklyn. Mostly solid, but a short tear at the right end. Ex Stack's 2003 Americana Sale, January 2003, lot 3812.

Est. \$400-\$600

3146 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (7) Scarce or Rare \$2 Banknotes, Mostly Rare. Albany Exchange Bank. \$2. Lazy gray 2. About Good, chunk out | Allegany County Bank, Angelica. \$2. June 1, 1840. Packard. Red back. Fair, chunks off left | Erie County Bank, Buffalo. \$2. 1839. Ceres. SENC. RRR bank. Good or so, but backed on card. More than a filler | Hollister Bank of Buffalo. \$2. 1856. Farmer. Bold signature. Poor, large chunk off top left | Market Bank of Troy. \$2. Sept. 1, 1853. Reddish tint. Man on horse. About good, top corners offs | Seneca County Bank. \$2. 1861. Right end shaved off, rest is Fine | Jefferson County Bank. \$2. 1841. Durand. River god. Two ends shaved off? Net Fair. Interesting study lot of rarities.

Est. \$350-\$550

3147 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (3) Rare Color Tinted \$2 Banknotes. Orleans County Bank, Albion. \$2. 1860. Green counters. ABN. Maid milks cows. About Good, POC, corner off | Chemung Canal Bank, Elmira. \$2. Green tint. ABC monogram. Seated milkmaid. Good, large stain vertically down the center | Bank of Otego. \$2. Nov. 15, 1861. Green. NBN. Center, farmer. Good, backed to card. Very soiled on face.

Est. \$300-\$500

3148 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (6) Rare New York Banknotes, Mostly \$2 Notes. Bank of Carthage. \$2. Feb. 3, 1851. Wellstood. Issued, Good or better, but backed to card, stains to face though | Bank of Dansville. \$2. July 1, 1852. Family. Good or less, wedge off bottom left | Farmers Bank of Washington Co., Fort Edward. \$2. Red TWO. Family. Good, partly backed | Jamestown Bank. \$3. Raised \$1 note with red protector. Center, three men. Good, bent back piece at bottom left | Ogdensburgh Bank. \$2. 1840s. Rawdon, Clark. Fair | Merchants and Mechanics Bank, Ogdensburgh. \$2. July 1, 1852. Red TWO. Fair.

Est. \$300-\$500

3149 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (3) \$2 Denomination India Paper Proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. Three different India paper proofs, mostly unknown prior to 1990, from 1990 ABNCo. multiple type sale lots, each stamped on the back by the ABNCo. Canajoharie Bank. \$2. (NY-520 G4 Unlisted). BBC/BC. No protector. Center, wide scene with hops cutting. Lower left, Jackson. About Uncirculated | Canastota Bank. \$2. (NY-545 G4 SENC). BBC. No protector. Liberty and Indian with shield. Uncirculated, light stamping | Farmers Bank of Washington County, Fort Edward. \$2. (NY-865 G4 Unlisted). BBC/BC. No protector. Top, farmer and daughter. About Uncirculated. Petty handling. Well matched for condition. Nice trio.

Est. \$400-\$600

3150 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (5) Rare Upstate \$2 Banknotes. Essex County Bank, Keeseville. \$2. 1836. RWH. Supported arms. Very Good, but two corners clipped | Northern Bank of New York, Madrid. \$2. June 15, 1847. RWHE. Red TWO. Liberty, eagle and shield. Very rare. Good, very soiled | Bank of Owego. \$2. 1850s. D&H. Red TWO. Supported arms. Fair, pieces out | Mercantile Bank of Plattsburgh. \$2. 1862. WHHW. Red TWO. Steamboat at wharf. Very Good, but large corner off at the bottom right | Watertown Bank and Loan Company. \$2. 1855. DB. Supported arms. Good to Very Good.

Est. \$500-\$700

3151 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (3) Upstate \$2 County Titled Banknotes. Yates County Bank, Penn Yan. \$2. July 4, 1855. Gavit & Co. Red TWO. Eagle and shield. Lower left, Franklin. About Fine, but chip off upper right corner. Ex Smythe March 2002, lot 1768 | Schoharie County Bank, Schoharie. \$2. 1858. Farmer and corn basket, Left, Indian princess. Good, small chips off each end | Wyoming County Bank, Warsaw. \$2. 1862. Red TWO. Train. Issued note that appeared in the 1990 ABN sale. Very Good, tiny wedge out of top edge.

Est. \$400-\$600

3152 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (2) Rare \$2 Upstate Banknotes. Susquehanna Valley Bank, Binghamton. \$2. 1855. DW. Red TWO. Indian and American family at top. Very Good, but very soiled on the face | Atlas Bank of New York, Clymer. \$2. May 10, 1847. D&H. Horses. Very Good, right end tear.

Est. \$250-\$450

NORTH CAROLINA

3153 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. July 15, 1862. \$20. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. 76A1) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans. No. 3118, Plate C. Scarce \$20 printed on the back of bills of exchange and with red "Fundable" print in oval form at center. R-8 in Shull. Just moderately circulated. Minor stains at left edge.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Norris Collection



3154 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Jan. 1, 1865. \$20. About Uncirculated. (Shull Cr. 76C) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans. No. 1256, Plate D. A nice high grade \$20 printed on the back of State of North Carolina bond and with red "Fundable" overprint in oval format at center. This example is well margined and bright with just some light corner handling observed. This variety is listed as a Rarity 8 in Shull.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Norris Collection



- 3155 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$10. Extremely Fine.** (Shull Cr. 84C) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans. No. 547, Plate D. A wonderful Ten that is bright and perfectly cut with full margins. Plain paper with red "Fundable" overprint in oval form at center. Scarce. R-8 in Shull. Similar example sold for \$748 in 2012. Remarkable quality for the type.

Est. \$250-\$450

From the Norris Collection



- 3156 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$10. Choice About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 84D) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans. No. 2386, Plate C. Excellent cut with nice even margins. Bright plain paper that is lightly handled rather than honestly circulated. Red "Fundable" overprint in oval form at right end. Much superior to example which sold for \$299 in January of 2012. R-8 in Shull.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Norris Collection



- 3157 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. July 1, 1862. \$5. Extremely Fine.** (Shull Cr. 87A1) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 365, Plate D. Printed fundable language trimmed off at top and bottom. Red "Fundable" overprint in oval format at center. A high grade example with bright, crisp paper with only a few light bends. R-9 and unpriced in Shill. This note is much nicer than the example which realized \$489 in April 2008.

Est. \$300-\$400

From the Norris Collection



- 3158 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1863. \$20. Choice Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 120A) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1319, Plate E. A rare \$20 that features the portrait of Governor Zebulon Vance. It is printed on paper watermarked "J Whatman 1862" and carries an R-10 rarity where it is unpriced in the Shull reference. The paper is Choice and the note displays great color. The unmistakable watermark is seen at the left end.

Est. \$300-\$400

From the Norris Collection

Ex. Rare Green Overprint 25 Cent NC State Issue



- 3159 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1864. 25 Cents. Very Fine Net.** (Shull Cr. 150B) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1208, Plate O. Certainly one of the highlights of the *Norris Collection*. Just a small handful of North Carolina 25 cents notes are known with a green "25 Cts" overprint rather than the standard blue. The Shull reference provides a R-10 rarity rating, indicating 5 to 15 known. Due to the lack of appearances of this variety over the years we are more inclined to think the surviving number is closer to 5. This note was last offered as lot 12881 of the 2010 FUN auction where it realized \$2,530. It was described then as Very Fine and we agree with that assessment but note that a small repair is seen in the back bottom right corner and there are some minor traces of mounting at back left and right. Overall the paper remains quite crisp and the print is strong with full frame lines visible. No doubt a note needed by many advanced North Carolina collectors.

Est. \$1750-\$2750

From the Norris Collection



- 3160 Washington, North Carolina. Bank of Washington. ND (18xx). \$50. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. **Remainder.** (NC85 G24a) American Bank Note Company. New York. A charming green tinted Fifty from this popular Beaufort County bank that is fully framed and crisp. Any handling which prevented the full Uncirculated grade is difficult to detect.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3161 Wilmington, North Carolina. Bank of Wilmington. ND (18xx). \$5. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. **Proof.** (NC-100 G2c) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. India paper on card. A stunning full color tinted \$5 Proof from this popular Wilmington bank. The main vignette depicts beach goers viewing sailing vessels. A tall ship in full sail is seen at bottom right. Ideal paper and print quality are noted.

Est. \$700-\$900

OHIO



- 3162 Cleveland, Ohio. Forest City Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. **Uncirculated. Proof.** (OH-165 G4a) Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. Bald, Adams & Co. New York. A very ornate Ace with intricate full length vignette across the top. Large red numeral 1 on side across bottom center. Very busy and appealing design. Four punch out cancellations in the signature panels. Tiny hole in frame of design at upper left.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3163 Granville, Ohio. Bank of Granville. ND (186x). \$1. PCGS New 61 PPQ. **Proprietary Proof.** (OH-231 G2a). American Bank Note Co., New-York. Printed from the original plates on thick paper with tint. Green frame, green dies flank vignette and one underneath. Top center, under curved title, eagle as used on Federal type notes. Bottom corner, young girls. This is a later proof with a lovely design. The bank reorganized into this later form which issued this ABN series. Stamped on the back "SPECIMEN" and also property of the ABN.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3164 Hanging Rock, Ohio. Merchants & Mechanics Bank of Wheeling. ND (18xx). \$5. **Very Fine. Remainder.** (Wolka 1266-06) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. Blacksmiths at top center, cameos, left and right. A rare design seldom is found in numismatic auctions and the quality is quite pleasing with just a tight trim at the top margin.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3165 Ironton, Ohio. The Iron Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (OH-240 G12 SENC, Wolka 1344-07) Baldwin, Adams & Co., New-York/Bald, Cousland & Co., Philad. Printed India paper, mounted on original archive book card. No color protector, engraved grey FIVE. Right end, Webster and Calhoun in the library with globe at right. Under title, male portrait within ornate frame. Lower left, frontiersman leans to get a drink of water. A rare and unusual title and town name. A distinctive looking proof on the light cream color India paper used on some of the BA/BC Ohio proofs. An archive book example with this being the only example in the 1990 ABN Archive Sale, possibly unique. Some archive surface scuffs and there is a petty India chip on the wide top border just off the frame line. Also included with the lot is a die proof of the Hunter vignette.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From our Stacks 52 Collection, Lot 5673; Schingoethe Part 12 (R. M. Smythe & Co., October 31-November 1, 2007, Lot 3371); Archives of the American Banknote Company (Christie's, September 14-15, 1990, part of Lot 1460).



- 3166 Ironton, Ohio. The Iron Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (OH-240 G16 SENC, Wolka 1344-11) Baldwin, Adams & Co., New-York/Bald, Cousland & Co., Philad. Printed on India paper, mounted on original archive book card. No color protector, engraved gray TEN. Left end, furioso scene of ten figures, four men and six women of various allegorical pursuits. Upper right, male portrait in oval over title. An unusual title and town name. A gorgeous proof on the light cream color India paper used often on some of the BA/BC Ohio proofs. An archive book example with this being the only example in the 1990 ABN Archive Sale. Choice quality and beauty. A terrific tandem to the Five Dollar proof we are also offering.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From our Stacks 2009 Americana Sale, Lot 2566. Archives of the American Bank Note Company (Christie's, September 14-15, 1990, part of Lot 1460).

- 3167 Ironton, Ohio. Ironton Rolling Mill. 1863. \$3. Extremely Fine. Remainder.** (Wolka 1348-07) Middleton, Strobridge & Company. Steamboats, top center and young woman, lower left. This mill ran from 1852 until 1879. Likely unique and seen with minimal circulation and just some mounting remnants at the back along with minor stains.

Est. \$250-\$350

PENNSYLVANIA



- 3168 Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania. Central Bank of Pennsylvania. September 1, 1858. \$100. PMG Very Fine 30.** (PA-175 G16a Hooper 159-8) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Printed in black with full red lathe tint. Livestock drinking from a well at center. Large black die denomination counters with "C" at left and "100" at right. Fully signed and issued with great color and aesthetic appeal. Hooper gives this type an R-7 rarity rating indicating 1 to 5 known. The only other example we have traced was in the Schingoethe Collection and was impaired. This example is wonderful for the grade and free of any issues.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3169 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 G128). Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, Phil/Danforth, Underwood & Co., New-York. India paper only. Commerce and Agriculture support arms. Striking end panels with cameo head left and 5s at the right. Great style and strong impression.

Est. \$400-\$500



- 3170 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. Uncirculated. Proof.** (PA-485 G184). Underwood, Bald & Spencer. India paper mounted on original card. Upper left, sailor standing with flag. Left end, cameo head with counter. Right end, different cameo, XX top and bottom. Light India paper toning and cut out cancels across the India paper. This plate 'C' impression is cut a bit closely.

Est. \$350-\$450

RHODE ISLAND

- 3171 **Fall River, Rhode Island. Tiverton Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (RI-505 G10) Bald, Cousland & Co. New York & Philad. India paper only. A sharply printed \$10 Proof with full length red lathe underprint and large white 10 protector at center. Two large tape repairs are seen on the back.

Est. \$300-\$500

TENNESSEE



- 3172 **Dandridge, Tennessee. Dandridge Bank. July 1st, 1854. \$20. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Previously Mounted, S/N Traced.** (TN-35 G10b) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Very scarce red and black printed \$20 from this Tennessee institution. Good color with overall strong paper. Some hinge remnants are seen on the back. The serial number has also been redrawn.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3173 **Knoxville, Tennessee. Bank of East Tennessee. ND (18xx). \$100. Fine.** (TN55 G54a, Garland 387) Wellstood, Benson & Hanks. New York. An extremely rare note from this Knoxville bank and the institution's highest denomination. The Garland Tennessee reference gives a R-14 rarity rating, indicating 2 to 4 known. We have seen just one other example previously offered, a Very Fine note which sold for a touch over \$1200 in 2012. It appears that all examples are in remainder form. This note appears Very Fine but has an area cut from the left edge of the note.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3174 **Memphis, Tennessee. Commercial Bank of Tennessee. Jan 1, 1863. \$10. PCGS Very Fine 35.** (TN-95 G12a) National Bank Note Company. Red micro-lettered tint with title and denominations. Top center, spread winged eagle. Bottom corners, female portraits. Top corner, intricate counters. Scarce remainder and exceptional color scheme.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3175 **Memphis, Tennessee. Commercial Bank of Tennessee. Jan. 1, 1863. \$10. PCGS Very Fine 35.** (TN-95 G12a) National Bank Note Company. Red micro-lettered tint with title and denominations. Top center, spread winged eagle. Bottom corners, female portraits. Top corner, intricate counters. Scarce remainder and exceptional color scheme. One of two appealing mid-grade examples we are offering.

Est. \$400-\$600

TEXAS



- 3176 **Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. 1841. \$50. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ. Cut Cancelled.** (Cr. A7) An impressive mid-grade offering with original paper, a sharp impression and lovely penned details. Scarce as such.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3177 **Texas. Republic of Texas. January 25, 1840. \$20. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Cut Cancelled.** Cross cut cancelled at lower left and right. This nearly Extremely Fine offering will certainly attract collectors as the impression is sharp and the back color bold. A small pen annotation at back right.

Est. \$300-\$500

VERMONT

- 3178 **Lot of (3) Jamaica, Vermont. West River Bank. ND (18xx). \$1, \$2 & \$5. PMG Graded. Remainders.** An appealing remainder trio with the following grades; \$1 in 66 EPQ; \$2 in 64; \$3 in 66 EPQ.

Est. \$250-\$350

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

VIRGINIA



- 3179 **Danville, Virginia. Danville Bank. July 22, 1859. \$10. Fine.** (VA-65 G4a, Jones-Littlefield BD-05-15) American Bank Note Company. A well designed Ten from this southern Virginia bank that is printed with a reddish-brown lathe underprint.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 3180 **Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. 1862. \$100. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (Cr. 6) A significant offering of this design type and likely among the finest available. Exceptionally well balanced margins frame the impression nicely and bold C counters flanking the central portrait are noted. Sharp penned details and the finest we have seen or offered.

Est. \$500-\$700

WEST VIRGINIA



- 3181 **Weston, Virginia. Bank of Weston. May 15, 1862. \$10. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Missing Pieces.** (VA-230 G4a) American Bank Note Company. A scarce Ten printed in black with red tint. Weston is now part of West Virginia. A small portion of the top right corner tip is absent.

Est. \$300-\$500

WISCONSIN



- 3182 **Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Bank of Sheboygan. April 11, 1865. \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** (WI-735 G2b) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. Beautifully designed note printed in black with full length lathe overprint in red. State Seal of Wisconsin at bottom left. Blacksmith with hammer and anvil at center surrounded by two large white 1s. Man with ax by fallen tree at lower right. Intricate die counters with 1s at top left and right. A scarce fully issued obsolete from this Wisconsin bank that comes crisp with excellent color and appeal.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3183 **Watertown, Wisconsin. Bank of Watertown. September 1st, 1863. \$2. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** (WI825 G4b) Toppa, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. New York & Philad. A well designed \$2 Remainder from this Wisconsin bank that is excellently centered and sharply printed.

Est. \$300-\$500

OBsolete CURRENCY COLLECTION

- 3184 **Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (54) Mixed Currency and other Items.** Mixed grouping and balance of consignment. Obsoletes (11), Ad notes, receipts and checks (8), Cuba small notes (3) Bank of England 10 Shillings, cut-down modern printed vignettes (4), 1880 Ireland relief form check, and banded \$50 face (25 notes) of 1976 \$2 Feds consecutive plus a loose 76 deuce to round it out. Count not exact. Mostly Fine or better. Needs to be seen. No returns for any reason period.

Est. \$150-\$250

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

Choice Fine “Manouvrier” Note



- 3185 T-12. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5 PMG Choice Fine 15. No. 767, Plate I. PF-1. Known as the “Manouvrier” after its New Orleans printer J. Maouvrier, this was a short lived type of which only 15,556 were issued. The Confederate government in Richmond was not fond of the type’s simplistic style despite the fact that it is the only 1861 type with a printed back. The presently offered note comes without many of the issues which commonly plague this type. It is free of any damage or repairs and is uncanceled. The face is bright and well printed with bold manuscript serial numbers and signatures.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3186 T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20 PMG Very Fine 30. No. 38458, Plate A. PF-1. A pleasing and lightly circulated Hoyer & Ludwig produced \$20 which comes with the shorter green overprint which does not extend all the way to the capped staff at left. The color and paper quality choice for the type with bold green color seen in the overprint.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3187 T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. PCGS Very Fine 25. No. (unknown), Plate A. PF-1. The short green underprint of this well cut \$20 retains great color. The cut is ideal on three edges while it enters inside the frame line along part of the right edge. The design elements are darkly printed present in full detail. An evenly circulated and appealing example of the type.

Est. \$800-\$1200

Rare Trans-Mississippi T-21 \$20



- 3188 T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine. No. 10534, Plate Z. PF-6. A rare black February 1864 round re-issue stamp from General E. Kirby Smith’s Trans-Mississippi Department is seen on this 1861 Twenty. These stamps, which read “FEBRUARY, 1864, Accepted as a Note Issued under Act of Congress March 23, 1863” were intended to re-issue previously withdrawn or cancelled notes in the cash poor areas of the Confederacy west of the Mississippi River. According to the 2014 edition of *Collecting Confederate Paper Money* by Pierre Fricke just 556 of these T-21s were re-issued by the department. This example is moderately circulated with good color and is uncanceled. Some old mounting residue and pencil notations are seen on the back. A very rare note whose significance should not go unnoticed by true Confederate specialists.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3189 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 5133, Plate B. PF-1. Excellent color is displayed by the vibrant orange overprint of this just moderately circulated and darkly printed 1861 Ten produced by the Southern Bank Note Company. The figure on the left is Thetis, goddess of water, with a scepter of Neptune. The imagery represents sovereignty of the sea. This is an excellent mid-grade example of this popular type.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3190 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Cut Cancelled. Rust. A catalog number that is rare any finer and seen here with bold orange counters and protector. Excellent appeal despite the minor problems.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3191 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 18352, Plate A. PF-1. In 1861 the Southern Bank Note Company produced some of the prettiest notes the Confederacy ever issued. One of those notes is the T-22 Ten. The example offered here is a beautiful mid-grade example with problem free paper that displays even circulation and still bold orange color in the large denomination overprint.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3192 T-22. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. No. 7199, Plate C. PF-2. This scarce Plate C T-22 was printed on a sheet of four along with the T-15 \$50, T-19 \$20 and Plate C T-31. The paper displays even circulation and a bold orange overprint that still retains brilliant color. Interestingly, this auction offers one each of both the A, B and C plates for this type. The Fricke reference lists C plate T-22s as a low Rarity 7.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

Fully Framed Very Fine T-23



- 3193 T-23. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. No. 9958, Plate A1. PF-2. These scarce Leggett, Keatinge & Ball produced Tens were developed from plates made up for the Mechanics and Savings Bank of Savannah, Georgia. They are quite difficult to find uncanceled and unimpaired in grades of Very Fine or better. This example is an exception and is found evenly circulated and fully framed on red fiber paper that retains plenty of body. The important orange overprint remains bold with strong color in the X's and TEN protector. The engraved design elements are darkly inked and provide sharp detail of this classic 1861 type.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3194 T-26. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10 PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent. Mounting Remnants on Back. No. 117216, Plate Y. PF-20. This T-26 was re-issued by General E. Kirby Smith's Trans-Mississippi Department using the red round February 1864 re-issue stamp. These stamps were often used to re-introduce previously cancelled notes back into the money supply in the cash poor areas of the Confederacy west of the Mississippi River. This example is one of those notes seen with a round hole cancellation. This is one of just a couple of Trans-Mississippi T-26s we have seen. The mounting remnants mentioned by the grading service are very minor.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3195 T-29. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. No. 21499, Plate A. PF-1. These Blanton Duncan produced 1861 \$10s are scarce as a type and rarely seen in grades above Very Fine. It is nearly unheard of to find examples in About Uncirculated condition or better. The present example is just that, displaying only the slightest handling, evidence of likely being saved in a bank vault in order to collect the 8% interest promised upon the ratification of a treaty of peace. The note displays outstanding print quality with the design elements darkly inked and presenting in full detail. If it were not for the two small cut out cancellations seen in the signature panels this would easily be a mid to high four-figure note. Such is not the case however and here is the opportunity to buy a striking example of this popular type for perhaps the high three-figures. While cut out cancelled, this is one of only two notes certified by PMG at the 55 EPQ level with none higher.

Est. \$500-\$800

Rare Extremely Fine T-29 1861 \$10



- 3196 T-29. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$10 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.** No. 24477, Plate F. PF-1. This type is notoriously rare in grades of Extremely Fine and above. Most are seen in low end Very Fine or worse, often with problems. The present example is every bit of Extremely Fine or better and in our eyes quite conservatively graded. The printed inks are bold and present this classic design in sharp detail. The penned signatures and serial numbers are boldly written. It has been a number of years since an uncanceled and unimpaired T-29 has been offered at auction in this grade range or better and it could be sometime more before another one does.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3197 T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 30.** No. 11296, Plate A. PF-1. A charming example of this beautifully designed \$5 produced by the Southern Bank Note Company. The five allegorical females at center represent Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty and Industry. Minerva, the goddess of war, is seen at left while at right appears a statue of George Washington. This example retains vibrant orange color in the boldly printed denomination overprint centered on the face. This is a difficult type to find in problem free Very Fine or better and this note is exactly that.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3198 T-31. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Paper Pulls.** A difficult catalog number in any state of preservation and this mid-grade example retains nice appeal throughout with attractive orange counters and protector at center. Some paper pulls at the corners of the back from previous mounting.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3199 T-34. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Choice Uncirculated.** No. 24615, Plate W. PF-5. T-34 is a very rare note to find in Uncirculated condition. This example comes crisp and darkly printed with strong penned signatures. The trim enters into the design a bit at bottom right and two cut cancellations are seen.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3200 T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Choice Very Fine.** No. 221896, Plate 13A. PF-4. A wonderful bright and only moderately circulated J.T. Paterson produced 1861 Five which displays a bold red February 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp. This example, which from the face at least appears nearly Uncirculated, comes from a small grouping of recently discovered notes which produced the Trans-Mississippi T-21 as well as the other Trans-Mississippi T-36s seen in this auction.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3201 T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Very Fine.** No. 206310, Plate 12A. PF-4. A bold round red March 1864 Trans-Mississippi stamp is seen on this T-36. The paper is mostly bright for the grade with a few small edge tears seen along the bottom. Some red stamp ink is also found on the back from where notes were stacked together when being re-issued.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3202 T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. Very Fine. No. 168277, Plate 15A. PF-4. Even circulation is displayed by this well printed Five which was re-issued by the Trans-Mississippi Department with a round red stamp in February 1864. Additional stamp ink is seen on the back which transferred when this note was placed into the stack of other notes being re-issued at the time.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3203 T-37. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5. PCGS Very Fine 35. A nearly Extremely Fine example of this difficult design type. Bold circular red stamp at upper right.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3204 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS About New 53. No. 33386, Plate Ag. PF-1. This "Diffused Steam" 1862 \$100 Train note was issued October 9, 1862 by Richard Matthaei Cuyler, Major, Artillery & Ordinance. Cuyler converted the Findlay Foundry into the Confederate Macon Arsenal's cannon factory. This example is only lightly handled and displays one Interest Paid stamp from Savannah and two from Augusta.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3205 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. One of two remarkable Gem examples we are offering.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3206 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A rarely offered Gem example of this 1862 \$100 design that retains all the appeal the note possessed when printed over 150 years ago.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3207 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Ink Burn. Watermarked paper. This important offering shows issuance under Confederate Captain J. St. Byers A.C.S. in pen at back. Just some minor ink burn to mention.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3208 T42 & T-43. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2 PMG Graded. T-42 in Very Fine 30 EPQ and T-43 in Very Fine 25 with the comments hinged.

Est. \$300-\$400

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3209 T-47. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Repaired Splits and Tears. Fantasy Issue. No. 3333. Essay or Fantasy of either unadopted design or designed counterfeit. Printed signatures with Keatings & Ball, Columbia, S.C. imprint at lower left. Liberty seated on cotton bails at center with portrait of R.M.T. Hunter at right. Imprint differs from that the rightful Keatinge spelling which is commonplace on these pieces. Rarely offered and a piece that will certainly enhance any CSA collection.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3210 T-51. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$20. PCGS Choice About New 58. A more challenging 1862 dated piece that is offered here with a wonderfully clear impression of the design and only trivial circulation. Brilliant blue color at the back.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3211 T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No. 66788, Plate F. PF-1. These 1862 Tens are quite scarce in Uncirculated grades and even more so when found as well cut and Choice as this example. Full frame lines and boldly printed inks are seen on this note which sits very near the top of the condition census at PMG being bested by only three notes graded 64 EPQ.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3212 T-56. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$100. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. An impressive high grade example of this Lucy Pickens \$100 design that shows great clarity and penned details.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3213 T-60. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$5. PCGS Choice New 63. One of the most detailed impressions of the design we have handled with each intricate feature quite bold. Excellent penned details and stamped date.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3214 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500 PMG Extremely Fine 40.** Medium red under-print. A sharp impression is noticed and gives great detail throughout. Bold penned signatures and just some pinholes to report which are also mentioned in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3215 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500 PMG Very Fine 25.** A very attractive mid-grade example of this largely popular \$500 CSA design.

Est. \$300-\$400

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3216 T-67. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$20. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ.** A seldom available high end Gem example of this \$20 type that exhibits perfectly fresh paper, terrific centering and sharp penned details. One of just a scant 13 graded at this level and just a single finer is found in the PCGS Currency Population report.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3217 T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** An attractive and nearly Gem example of this heavily collected design type.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 3218 Lot of (10) Confederate Notes. PMG Graded.** Included are the following; T-63 in About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; T-66 in Uncirculated 62; T-67 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; T-68 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; T-69 in About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; T-69 in Very Fine 25 with the comment "Tear." T-70 in About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; T-71 in About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; T-72(x2) in Choice Uncirculated 64 and 64 EPQ.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3219 Lot of (10) Mixed Confederate Notes. PMG graded.** A useful group of graded Confederate notes with the following; CT-14 contemporary counterfeit in Very Fine 25; T-16 in Very Fine 25. Cut Cancelled; T-18 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; T-20 in Very Fine 30 EPQ; T-24 in Choice Fine 15; T-25 in Very Fine 25. Cut Cancelled; T-26 in Fine 12 Net. Corner Added; T-26 in Very Fine 25. Cut Cancelled; T-30 in Very Fine 25; T-36 in Very Fine 25.

Est. \$600-\$800

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3220 Lot of (2) T-44 & 45 Confederate Notes. PMG Graded.** T-44 in About Uncirculated and T-45 in Fine 12. With the comments corner missing.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3221 Lot of (4) Confederate Notes. \$50 & \$100. PMG Graded.** This lot includes the following; T-8 in About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; T-13(x2) in Very Fine 25 and 30; T16 in Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3222 Lot of (4) Confederate Notes. 1862 \$100. PMG Graded.** A quartet of \$100 notes with the following; T-39 in Very Fine 25; T-40 in About Uncirculated 53; T-41 in Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; T-41 in Very Fine 25.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3223 Lot of (5) Confederate Notes. PMG Graded.** Included are the following; T-57 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Cut Cancelled; T-58 in About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; T-59 in About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; T-62 in Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; T-63 in Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3224 Lot of (5) Confederate Notes. PMG Graded.** A lot with the following; T-51 in Very Fine 25. Rust Holes is seen in the comment section of the holder; T-52 in Very Fine 30 EPQ; T-53 in Very Fine 25; T-54 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; T-54 in Choice Very Fine 35.

Est. \$200-\$300

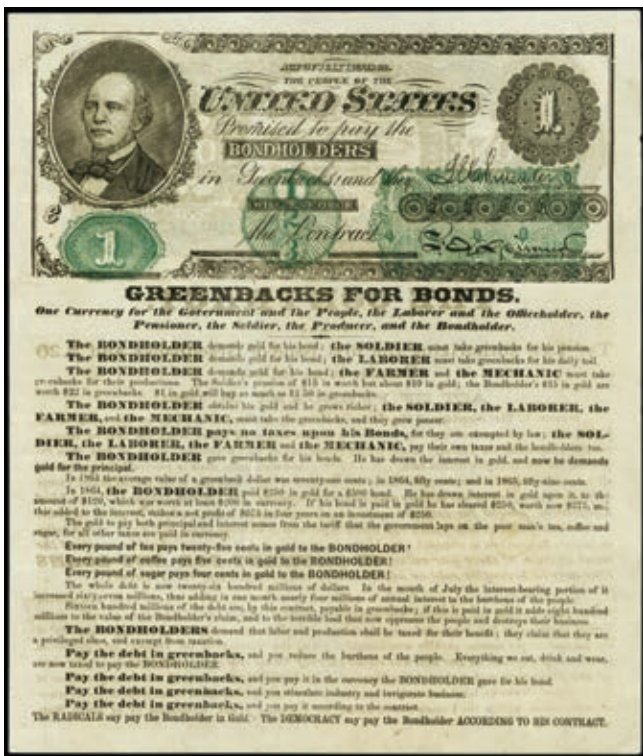
From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATE

- 3225 Lot of (4) Series 541 10, 25, 50 Cents and \$1. PMG Graded.** An attractive quartet with the change notes all in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the One Dollar note in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3226 Greenback Party Political Satire Broadside. ND (1876). \$1. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** A rare fully intact version of this Greenback Party broadside which shows a mock up of an 1862 One Dollar Legal Tender note with satirical wording. The portrait shows Peter Cooper, the first Presidential Candidate to come from the Greenback Party in place of Salmon P. Chase. Below is several explanations of why the use of non-metal backed banknotes were good for commerce and how bondholders would circumvent the system to earn the difference between the value of gold coin and paper currency. Just some subtle circulation is mentioned. Rare in this form.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

- 3227 2-1/2 Treasury Bond of 1967-72. 20.10.1941. \$100 Extremely Fine. Framed.** A nicely framed Treasury Bond that shows excellent color and detail throughout both the face and back. 24 attached coupons. Frame with glass back for viewing. A chip on the upper left corner of the frame is mentioned for accuracy.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3228 2-7/8 Treasury Bond of 1955-60. 15.3.1935. \$50. **Extremely Fine. Framed.** One of an appealing pair we are offering within matching frames that show glassed backs for viewing the notes reverses. This piece shows with excellent color and nicely embossed inks. Seen with 40 attached coupons.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

LARGE SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 3229 Fr. 29. 1880 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 30. An attractive large brown seal note with the appeal of a higher grade.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3230 Fr. 36. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Although an available design type this particular offering is of remarkable quality. Boasting vibrant red overprints, excellent centering and unquestionably original paper. Certainly a piece that will be carefully watched by collectors.

Est. \$1750-\$2250

- 3231 Fr. 37. 1917 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A great fit for any collection as the note is bright and original throughout. Nice centering helps to confirm the Gem designation applied.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3232 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. An always desirable design type that was the last for the large size format One Dollar Legal Tender. This piece exhibits large even borders and blazing red overprints.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 3233 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Sharply printed inks and crisp premium paper are witnessed on this Very Choice Legal Tender Ace.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 3234 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. An offering that borders about as close to a Gem Uncirculated note as can be with nice centering, fully original paper and radiant inks throughout.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 3235 Fr. 51. 1880 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. An always highly desirable 1880 large brown seal variety and seen here bordering ever so close to a Gem state. Close inspection reveals nice original embossing and just a minor light stain which we feel negated an "EPQ" designation from PMG.
Est. \$1500-\$2000
From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3236 Fr. 52. 1880 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Extremely bold inks are the first of many positive attributes to be noticed with this large brown seal Two Dollar Legal. Also found are the other qualities a Gem note should possess in totally original paper and terrific centering.
Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3237 Fr. 56. 1880 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Whenever large-size notes from the 19th century are offered at these lofty Gem levels there is reason for excitement. This bright piece retains all the quality the note possessed when printed and benefits from large even borders.
Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3238 Fr. 58. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A far less frequented catalog number for this 1917 series in Uncirculated grades and confirmed by the PMG population report with just a scant six pieces graded at this 65 EPQ level. Compare that number to the 85 pieces in 65 EPQ that PMG has graded for the Friedberg 60 notes and one can appreciate the scarcity. Terrifically bold throughout along with original paper.
Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3239 Fr. 60. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This note benefits from a terrifically dark impression that leaves endless detail throughout the ornate design features. Nice centering and fresh original paper throughout.
Est. \$700-\$900
- 3240 Fr. 60*. 1917 \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. PMG Very Fine 20. A more challenging Two Dollar replacement note that is offered here with problem free paper for the grade.
Est. \$300-\$400

Incredible Sequential Run of 31 Five Dollar Legal Tender Notes



- 3241 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Repaired. Serial Number 100. This offering starts an incredible run of 31 sequential notes we are offering on this 1862 Five Dollar Legal Tender design. The present piece shows with only a touch of circulation and a minor repair at the right margin.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3244 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Serial Number 103. Pleasing centering and margins along with bold green color at the central guilloche and counter. Deeply overprints and found with just two small pinholes which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3242 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Repaired. Serial Number 101. Again seen with vibrant color and detail throughout and with just a minor repair at the upper left corner to mention.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3245 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Serial Number 104. This "D" plate position note shows with the same strong eye appeal as the previous lot while showing the similar pair of pinholes at center which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3243 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Serial Number 102. Part of this wonderful large consecutive group we are offering and with only touches of circulation and a pair of pinholes at center which is mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3246 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 105. Part of this sensational trove of 1862 Legal Tender notes and exhibiting only a hint of circulation. PMG mentions "Pinholes," and "As Made Paper Wrinkles," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3247 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 106. Striking color and detail throughout on this early Legal Tender and nice embossing is welcomed. PMG mentions "Pinholes," and "As Made Paper Wrinkles," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3248 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 107. A continuation of this sequential run of 31 notes we are offering and seen with all the appeal the note had when printed over 150 years ago. Just a pair of pinholes is seen to detract which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3249 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Serial Number 108. This offering is free from circulation being graded Choice Uncirculated by PMG. The retains excellent embossing as well and suffers from just a pair of pinholes at center which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3250 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Uncirculated 62 Net. Internal Tears. Serial Number 109. Terrific appeal and color on this Uncirculated note that shows an internal tear at center.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3251 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Serial Number 110. Part of this large sequential run of 1862 Legal Tenders we are offering and bordering ever so close to a Gem designation. Pleasing centering is noticed with just a single pinhole at center which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3252 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Serial Number 111. A well numbered note within this trove and one which shows excellent centering. Just a pair of pinholes at center which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3253 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Serial Number 112. Like the others from this group a dark and highly detailed impression is welcomed and bold overprints as well. Nicely embossed and limited by just a pair of pinholes at center which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3254 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 113. Just a small corner tip fold at the upper right and a pair of pinholes at center with the later being mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Well embossed and with excellent detail throughout.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3255 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 114. Fresh original paper and terrific detail found throughout the note on this 1862 Five Dollar note. Just a pair of pinholes at center which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3256 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 115. Just a highly minor corner tip fold at the upper right accounts for the About Uncirculated grade on this terrifically bright example. Two pinholes at center which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3257 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Serial Number 116. Free from circulation and with strong overprints and color of the central guilloche. Two pinholes at center which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3258 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 117. Clearly original paper with nicely embossed overprints and signatures. Strong color throughout. A pair of pinholes at lower center which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3259 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 118. Terrific centering and margins on this barely circulated note. Nicely embossed and found with only a pair of pinholes at center which is mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3260 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 119. Close inspection reveals just a corner tip fold at the upper right for circulation along with a pair of pinholes at center with the later being mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3261 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 120. This note shows much the same as the others offered within this spectacular sequential run exhibiting vibrant color excellent clarity and strong embossing. Just a pair of pinholes at center which are mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the PMG holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3262 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 121. A corner tip fold at the upper right along with a pair of pinholes on this pleasing piece with the later mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder. Always in high demand with this much appeal.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3263 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 122. Another brilliant example of this 1862 Five Dollar design that is free from the pinholes present in the previous offerings. Just a few corner tip folds at the upper right are mentioned.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3267 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 126. This note has a slight benefit over most others within the run as the centering and margins are spectacular. Nicely embossed and with great color.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3264 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 123. One of the more attractive serial numbers offered within this extraordinary grouping and with just a touch of circulation in the form of a corner tip fold at the upper right. Nice embossing and color throughout.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3268 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 127. Another offering of this Friedberg 61a type that exhibits a series number 45 at upper left center. Again enjoying well embossed inks and brilliant detail.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3265 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 124. Striking appeal is found throughout the impression on this very lightly circulated example. Nice embossing and terrific green color at the central guilloche.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3269 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 128. A sharp impression, nice embossing and only a corner tip fold for circulation keep the appeal at a maximum on this early Legal Tender Five Dollar note.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3266 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 125. Like the others from this 31 note consecutive run, great color, embossing and detail are all found. Just a corner tip fold at the upper right is observed.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3270 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Serial Number 129. One of only a few pieces from this run to grade Choice Uncirculated with this piece free from the typical corner tip fold through the design at upper right. Nicely embossed and with just a pinhole observed and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3271 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. Serial Number 130. The final installment in this very important 31 note consecutive run of these early Legal Tender design types. This piece shows with the benefit of nice centering while also enjoying the strong color and nice embossing of the others.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3272 Fr. 64. 1869 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A striking example of this "Rainbow, Wood Chopper," note that enjoys bold green underprinting, blue tinted paper and a bright red large treasury seal. Just trivial circulation and nice centering both increase the appeal. PMG mentions "Great Color," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1750-\$2750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3273 Fr. 80. 1880 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A remarkable offering of this 1880 "Wood Chopper," type that shows with a small red scalloped seal and blue serial numbers. Nice margins and strictly original paper.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3274 Fr. 88. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A striking impression of this "Wood Chopper," design that highlights every intricate detail of the engraving. Nice centering and perfectly original paper.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3275 Fr. 88*. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. A wonderful replacement note that is not offered near enough for this "Wood Chopper," design type to satisfy collector demand. This offering is a sound example with even circulation and lovely margins.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3276 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. A stunning example of this classic \$5 design type that is ideally centered and exceptionally printed. Deep embossing and natural paper wave are easily observed through the holder of this Superb Woodchopper. PMG has graded just eight examples of this Speelman-White Friedberg number with none finer.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

- 3277 Fr. 93. 1862 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Very Good. A sound note for the grade other than a notch at the left.

Est. \$700-\$900

- 3278 Fr. 95A. 1863 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Very Good. This note has the body of a Fine with still nice detail but suffers from pulled paper at left in the portrait and at the back at the same locations. A few other minor problems as well. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 3279 Fr. 95b. 1863 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 20. Excellent color at both the protector, counters and overprints on this mid-grade \$10 Legal Tender. A design which escalates in price dramatically as the grade increases.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

- 3280 Fr. 105. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. An important offering for this large red seal Rosecrans - Hyatt type that is at the top of the PCGS population report with just three equals. This design is always highly popular among collectors and is known as the "Jackass," note for when the bill is viewed upside down, the eagle at lower center takes on the appearance of a donkey. Large even borders frame a lovely impression and deeply embossed inks quickly attest to the "PPQ" designation applied by PCGS.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 3281 Fr. 111. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. A nicely centered note and found with original paper and just light, even circulation.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 3282 Fr. 111. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Fine 15. If note for some light staining we feel this note would have certainly been placed at the Very Fine level as the physical circulation is light and even.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3283 Fr. 113. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. An evenly circulated mid-grade example of this popular “Jackass,” design with nice detail throughout.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3284 Fr. 120. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A wonderfully dark impression brings out maximum detail in this ever popular “Bison,” \$10 Legal Tender design type. Cherry red overprints and just extremely faint circulation.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3285 Fr. 121m. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A highly attractive offering of this popular “Bison,” design type that retains wonderfully bold overprints and is with nice centering. All the appeal of a higher grade and certainly a note that will be a great fit in any mid-grade portfolio.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 3286 Fr. 121m. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Fine 15 PPQ. A terrific example for this Fine grade and one that retains bold overprints and fully original paper.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3287 Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. This “Bison,” note shows brilliant overprints for the grade and also nice margins. Importantly free from any netting defects.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3288 Fr. 141. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Courtesy Autograph. This \$20 Legal Tender is one of the finest we have offered for this Tillman - Morgan signature combination which also shows with a courtesy autograph from D.N. Morgan. The impression on this note is splendidly dark and detailed and creates great contrast to the original paper. Wonderful centering and certainly a note that will stand out within any collection.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 3289 Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Problem free mid-grade examples of this \$20 denomination are always in short supply and this example shows with just honest circulation.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3290 Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25. A design that escalates quickly in price after this Very Fine grade. This piece is importantly free from any netting defects while showing just honest and even wear.
Est. \$500-\$700



- 3291 Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. Fine-Very Fine. Just some light soiling on this otherwise appealing Twenty Dollar Legal Tender.
Est. \$400-\$600

Rare Fr. 147 Star Note



- 3292 Fr. 147*. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 25. Fr. 147*. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Very Fine 25. An exciting new entrant to the census, which now has an even dozen star notes recorded in Track & Price. This will be the finest example to ever appear at auction as of this writing. The face of the note certainly has the appearance of a much higher grade, with a portrait of Andrew Hamilton at left, and an allegorical representation of Victory advancing while holding a shield and sword. The back does have some storage rub across the surface. This note is only nine numbers away from the highest serial numbered star recorded, and that example, in a PCGS Apparent 12 holder, sold for \$2530 in September 2012.
Est. \$5000-\$7000

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 3293 Fr. 215. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A desirable first catalog number for this popular Martha Washington design and offered here with original paper and bold primary inks. A under-inked seal is observed and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 3294 Fr. 216. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A far more challenging Friedberg number in higher grades and this appealing Gem is the finest PMG has graded with six equals. With just seven examples at this 65 EPQ level compared to 30 Gem notes for the Fr. 215 type, one can easily see the heightened rarity. Close inspection reveals stunning original paper throughout and lovely centering and margins also justify the Gem designation.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 3295 Fr. 218. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Excellent color is displayed by this lightly circulated large peach spiked seal Martha which earned PMG's highly desired EPQ qualifier.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3296 Fr. 220. 1886 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35 PPQ. An impressive Very Fine note that retains strictly original paper and circulation faint enough to rival the appeal of a higher grade. Attractive large brown seal and showcasing the ornate back.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3297 Fr. 223. 1891 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net. Paper Pull. This note exhibits stunning eye appeal by means of darkly inked overprints and a strong impression of the primary design. Nicely embossed and just with a paper pull at the back right.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3298 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. These "Educational," notes of 1896 are among the most desirable pieces of United States currency and when offered at Gem grade levels the bidding is feverish. The present example has the required technical quality to justify the grade with nice centering, original paper and strong overall appeal.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3299 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. An excellent example of this magnificent "Educational," design that offers a dark impression of the design and terrific centering and margins. A piece that will save a nice premium over the cost of Gem material.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3300 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. Strictly a three fold Extremely Fine note which appears to have been plucked from circulation as a new note, folded, and put away for posterity. The inks and colors are bold and the design is nicely framed by large even margins.

Est. \$900-\$1200



- 3301 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. An evenly circulated and problem free for the grade "Educational" ace.

Est. \$350-\$500

- 3302 Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20 PPQ. This nicely centered and fully original mid-grade example will certainly please collectors.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3303 Fr. 225. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. An actively sought after design offered here in a highly appealing and problem free mid-grade state.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3304 Fr. 226. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. The first catalog number of this iconic "Black Eagle," design and found with punch through embossing of the overprints and nice centering.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3305 Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A vibrant note in all regards and found with centering that easily justifies the lofty Gem grade applied by PMG. Consecutive to another Gem we are offering.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3306 Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A vibrant example of this popular design type and consecutive to another we are offering.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3307 Fr. 233. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63. An impressive serial number of Z1000Z magnifies the appeal of this extremely popular One Dollar Silver Certificate design type.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3308 Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Radar Serial Number. A note which will certainly stand out over other more regularly numbered material with this B54444445D super radar serial being very appealing.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3309 Fr. 237*. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. This Gem large size Silver Certificate Replacement looks as if it were just plucked fresh from a pack with bright crisp paper and a deeply embossed blue overprint.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3310 Fr. 246. 1891 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. An offering that will certainly appeal to collectors as it offers the initial appeal of a Gem note with excellent detail, overprints and centering. The saving is quite substantial when considering the price difference between a Choice note and a Gem and we are certain this piece will be well received.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

- 3312 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A very appealing "Educational Series," Two Dollar note that gives the first impression of a Gem with large even borders and terrific detail of the large allegorical vignette at center. Close inspection reveals what we feel to be just handling to account for the grade. A piece that will save a nice premium over Choice to Gem Uncirculated material.

Est. \$4000-\$5000



- 3311 Fr. 247. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Restoration. A "Educational Series," note that is always in demand at any grade level and this Very Fine note is found with some subtle restorations.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3313 Fr. 248. 1896 \$2 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25. This evenly circulated Bruce-Roberts \$2 Educational displays good color and excellent print detail.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3314 Fr. 253. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. These Napier-McClung deuces are rather scarce when compared to their Speelman-White counterparts which outnumber them by more than three to one. This example is fantastically original with naturally wavy paper, ideal inks and embossing so bold it was mentioned by PMG on the back of the holder.

Est. \$1750-\$2250



- 3315 Fr. 255. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Terrifically fresh paper and outstanding inks are welcomed and just centering issues alone prevent a higher grade.

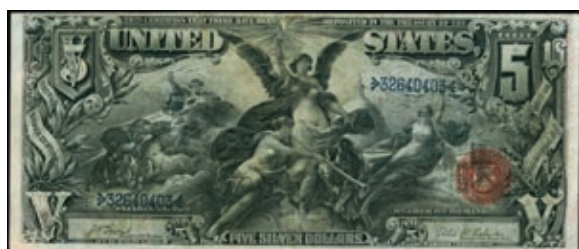
Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3316 Fr. 268. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Tear. Still highly attractive with mostly even circulation, save for a small tear at the right top margin. Large borders and one of the most desirable designs available on federal currency.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3317 Fr. 270. 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Stains Lightened, Repaired. The highest denomination for the coveted "Educational Series," and this Very Fine offering has great appeal for the technical grade. Some lightened stains and just a few minor repairs.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3318 Fr. 271. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. A boldly overprinted and lightly circulated example of the first signature combination for this incredibly popular 1899 "Chief," design.

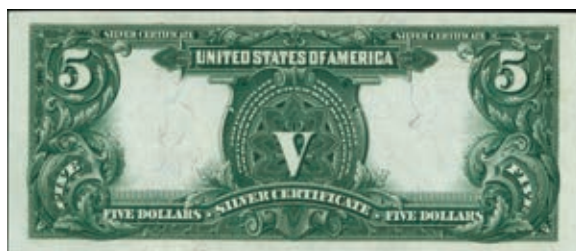
Est. \$1500-\$2000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3319 Fr. 272. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This pack fresh Lyons - Treat variety enjoys some of the finest embossing we have observed for the catalog number that quickly attests to the "EQ," designation applied by PMG. Certainly a "Chief," note that will not disappoint in any technical aspect for the assigned grade.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3320 Fr. 280m. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. An exceptional offering and one that shows deeply embossed overprints and a detailed impression of the iconic "Chief," vignette at center. Almost Gem and one of the more appealing Choice Uncirculated notes for this catalog number we have handled.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3321 Fr. 281m. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A striking example of this always in demand "Chief," note with this example bordering ever so close to a Gem designation with just a touch tight lower left margin likely being the only preventing factor.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3322 Fr. 281m. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A fantastic Choice Uncirculated offering of this "Chief," Five Dollar Silver Certificate design. Retaining striking appeal with bold overprints, white paper and pleasing margins. A piece that will fit nicely within any high grade U.S. type collection.

Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3323 Fr. 281. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Certainly a note that will impress collectors as the embossing is readily seen through the holder and the ink quality terrific. Close inspection reveals just a light vertical bend at center. A great example of this iconic "Chief," design.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3324 Fr. 281. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Just minuscule amounts of circulation on this boldly printed "Chief," note. Nicely centered and always in demand at this About Uncirculated grade level.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3325 Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. A great example of a note that the collecting community would often refer to as a "GEM AU," as the centering is terrific and the circulation almost non-existent. Bold blue overprints along with a sharp impression of the classic "Porthole," design.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

Stunning 1880 \$10 “Black Back” Silver Certificate



- 3326 **Fr. 288. 1880 \$10 Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ.** All 1880 Silver Certificates are scarce in any grade and rare at these higher states of preservation. The present example is a stunning piece that shows with strictly original paper throughout which confirms the applied “PPQ” designation by PCGS Currency. Well sized margins are also noted along with terrific clarity of the design throughout. Even when viewed under scrutiny, we cannot detect where the circulation lies.

Est. \$12,500-\$17,500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3327 **Fr. 295. 1886 \$10 Silver Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 25.** These 1886 \$10 Silver Certificates are quite scarce in problem free mid-grades such as this offering. The note is found with pleasing centering and mostly even circulation which keep the detail quite high at both the face and back.

Est. \$2250-\$2750



- 3328 **Fr. 301. 1891 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 20.** A scarce “Tombstone,” design in mid-grade levels and above and this Very Fine note shows with mostly even wear, just some light staining at the upper right.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3329 **Fr. 304. 1908 \$10 Silver Certificate. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** This impressive “Tombstone,” note is certainly one collectors will appreciate as the paper is fully original and the circulation extremely subtle. Nice margins further the desirability and offerings of this blue overprinted 1908 date at this grade level are quite scarce.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3330 **Lot of (2) Fr. 233 & 238. 1899 & 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Graded.** Fr. 238 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ and Fr. 233 in Uncirculated 62 Net. Tear with the additional comments “Great Embossing.”

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

TREASURY NOTE



- 3331 **Fr. 351. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** This impressive nearly Gem offering will certainly appeal to collectors as the embossing is simply stunning with a full punch through effect of the treasury seal and serial numbers. Near Gem centering and one of the nicest PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ notes we have had the pleasure to handle.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3332 **Fr. 363. 1891 \$5 Treasury Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 45.** This Extremely Fine offering has the appeal of a much higher grade with very faint circulation. Excellent ink quality and with lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 3333 **Fr. 708. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Boston. PCGS Very Choice New 64 Apparent. Minor Restorations at Top Center.** A note with Gem appeal as large borders wrap an excellent impression of the design. A desirable three digit serial number of A141A is found and nice embossing of the overprints is retained. Just a small restoration at the top center within the margin limits the grade.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3334 **Fr. 710. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Boston. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A terrific example of this Boston district “Green Eagle,” Federal Reserve Bank Note.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3335 **Fr. 728. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ.** A fully original piece that seemingly is only held from an Uncirculated state by handling.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3336 Fr. 729. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A near Gem offering that exhibits original paper and excellent detail.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3337 Fr. 738. 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Kansas City. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. This Kansas City offering is a great way to represent this popular "Green Eagle," design as the note retains striking appeal throughout from being of near Gem quality.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3338 Fr. 750. 1918 \$2 Federal Reserve Bank Note. New York. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. This high grade "Battleship," note will certainly impress collectors as the lofty Gem level assigned is concluded quite easily after examination. Deeply embossed overprints, excellent centering and margins and magnificent ink tones. One of just two graded by PCGS Currency at this level with one finer.

Est. \$3500-\$4500



- 3339 Fr. 796. 1918 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. St. Louis. PCGS Very Fine 25. Excellent appeal in respect to the assigned grade and an underrated type.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 3340 Fr. 855a. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. An important offering on this Philadelphia district that is the single finest PMG has graded for the catalog number. Exceptional print quality is observed along with large margins and fully original paper. Rare with any district considered at this Superb Gem grade level.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3341 Fr. 898a. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Red Seal. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 20. An appealing mid-grade example of this more scarce red seal type.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3342 Fr. 914. 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. An important offering of this Philadelphia district that is the single finest graded by PMG. The note exhibits wonderfully bold inks making up both the primary design and overprints along with large even borders. An important offering for collectors seeking only the finest of available material.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

Finest Known Fr. 999 \$20 Minneapolis FRN



- 3343 Fr. 999. 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A remarkable offering of this Gem quality Minneapolis district Federal Reserve Note that certainly will be a lot carefully observed by collectors. The note sits atop the PMG population report without an equal and these \$20 denominations are quite scarce at this lofty Gem state with any district considered. Lovely embossing of the overprints is viewed through the encapsulation surface and bold face and back impressions bring out extraordinary detail.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3344 Fr. 1039a. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A difficult denomination to secure at these lightly circulated grade levels with this piece exhibiting just a corner tip fold and two light vertical bends. Lovely embossing is easily viewed through the holder and it seems just a touch of ink at the upper left is all that prevented an "EPQ" designation.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3345 Fr. 1039b. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. A terrific example of this Cleveland district note that is found with large margins and fully original paper. Difficult to locate at this level.

Est. \$700-\$900

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3346 Fr. 1039b. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. One of two impressive Cleveland district \$50 Federal Reserve Notes we are offering at this Extremely Fine level. Boldly overprinted and with large margins.

Est. \$700-\$900

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3347 Fr. 1088. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. This appealing and nearly Extremely Fine note retains fully original paper and excellent detail throughout. A design that escalates very quickly in price with grade.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3348 Fr. 1104. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG About Uncirculated 53. A scarce grade to secure for this higher denomination Federal Reserve Note design with only minimal circulation and problem free paper. Robust margins and a strong impression.

Est. \$1750-\$2750

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3349 Fr. 1116. 1914 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PCGS Very Fine 25. A more elusive Minneapolis district for this \$100 design type and offered here in a lovely Very Fine state.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 3350 Fr. 1172. 1907 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. These Teehee-Burke 1907 \$10 Golds are far more scarce than their 1922 dated counterparts. Fr. 1173s outnumber Fr. 1172s by more than 8 to 1. This Choice example displays great color and strictly original paper surfaces.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3351 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A delightfully fresh offering of this 1922 dated \$10 Gold Certificate which shows stunning originality in the form of well embossed overprints. Vibrant color and not far off in terms of numbering from another About Uncirculated note we are offering.

Est. \$600-\$800

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3352 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Superbly original paper and color are both found on this lightly circulated Gold Certificate.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3353 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 55. A dark impression leaves extraordinary detail and color at both the face and back on this barely circulated \$10 Gold Certificate.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 3354 Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Discoloration. An example that faces up well with pleasing appeal. The back shows with some light discoloration and soiling.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 3355 Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15. This note represents a minority in that the back color is quite pleasing for the grade with most at these levels suffering from oxidization of the orange inks. Highly scarce finer and a great piece for the collector of problem free circulated examples.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 3356 Fr. 1185. 1906 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25. This attractive mid-grade 1906 Gold Certificate retains great color of both the overprints and back design.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3357 Fr. 1187. 1922 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. Just a pair of vertical folds and mostly handling on this bright and fully original \$20 Gold Certificate.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 3360 Fr. 1200m. 1922 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. This mid-grade note shows the benefit of still original embossing, great color and pleasing centering.

Est. \$900-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3358 Fr. 1197. 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 35. A nice match to an 1882 \$100 Gold Certificate we are offering in a pleasing mid-grade as well and this \$50 note shows still pleasing embossing and great color. Just a few minor stains likely prevented a "PPQ" designation from PCGS.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3361 Fr. 1207. 1882 \$100 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30. One of the more attractive notes of this \$100 design type we have offered in this grade and seen with great color at both the face and important back design. Problem free and a note that will save a large premium over the cost of Extremely Fine material.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3359 Fr. 1199. 1913 \$50 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20. A better 1913 series date for this \$50 design type that is offered here with far better appeal than the technical grade would suggest. Vivid overprints remain and bold orange color at the back is also welcomed. Problem free and certainly an excellent note for any collector seeking an attractive mid-grade item.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 3362 Fr. 1214. 1882 \$100 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Fine 20. A note which retains great color at the important back design and is quite scarce as such as notes of this lower end Very Fine state typically show oxidization. Bold overprints as well and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3363 Fr. 1225h. 1900 \$10,000 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15. These highly popular \$10,000 notes are always well received and this piece shows with a Federal Reserve Bank of Boston stamp at lower center and in favor of the typical cancelled perforations at left a perforation is seen at top center reading, "PAID, 7.17.18, BOSTON." Problem free for the grade and with the appeal of a Very Fine note.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

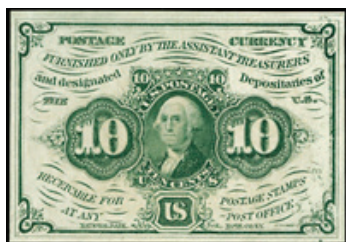
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 3364 Fr. 1232. Second Issue. 5 Cent. Uncut Sheet of (20) Notes. Very Fine. A bright Second Issue 5 Cent sheet with bold bronzing seen on the face and surcharges "18" and "63" seen on the backs. The sheet displays quite a bit of handling with many fold lines throughout but otherwise still attractive with no major faults noticed.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3365 Lot of (9) Fr. 1232 & Fr. 1233. 5 Cent. Second Issue Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. There are (5) Fr. 1232s and (4) Fr. 1233s seen in this lot. All display strong paper for their grade. Personal inspection of this lot is recommended.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3366 Fr. 1242. 10 Cent. First Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Extremely well centered and in high demand at these Gem levels.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3367 Fr. 1253spwfmf. 10 Cent. Third Issue. Wide Margin. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Specimen. Colby - Spinner signatures autographed. A remarkably bold impression and bronzing as reflective as we have seen.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3368 Fr. 1267. 15 Cent. Fourth Issue. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Large red seal, watermarked paper. A seldom available high end Gem grade for this popular 15 Cent Fourth Issue design. Just a scant eight pieces as this grade level with four finer according to the PCGS Currency population report.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3369 Fr. 1269. 15c. Fourth Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Large red seal, blue right end. Finding truly Gem offerings of this popular denomination are scarce and this nicely centered and original note certainly meets all the criteria for the assigned Gem New 65 PPQ grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3370 Fr. 1271. 15 Cent. Fourth Issue. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Small red seal. An offering which borders quite closely to a Gem state and is found with a strong impression and fully original paper. Attractive blue right end.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 3371 Lot of (2) Fr. 1272sp & 1273. 15 Cents. Third Issue. Wide Margin. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Specimens. A desirable wide margin specimen pair with the face showing Colby - Spinner signatures and back in red. PMG comments "Hinged," on the face and "Pencil," on the back.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3372 Fr. 1291. 25 Cent. Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Red back. A design that cannot be offered enough at these Gem levels and seen here with great centering and deeply embossed inks.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3373 Fr. 1295. 25 Cent. Third Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Green back. A nice match to the red backed note we are also offering in a Gem New 65 PPQ state. Highly reflective bronzing and large borders.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 3374 Fr. 1309. 25 Cent. Fifth Issue. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. Short, thick key. All Fractional Currency is highly scarce at the Superb Gem grade level and this bright 25 Cent note shows impressive quality at all technical aspects. One of a small handful at this level with none finer according to the PCGS Currency population report.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3375 Fr. 1314 Experimental. 50C Fiber Paper Back. Cancelled. Second Issue. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. This highest denomination second issue experimental is actually the toughest to obtain. Bold purple stamped "SPECIMEN" bisects the note between the two typical half-moon cancels. This fiber paper experimental is actually a very high grade piece that should be a welcome addition to someone's esoteric fractional collection.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3376 Fr. 1328. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinner. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Red back, "A-2-6-5" surcharges. A remarkable offering of this catalog number that shows excellent technical quality in all respects.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3377 Fr. 1329. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinner. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Red back. "A-2-6-5" Surcharges. Autographed signatures of Allison - Spinner. Gem centering, lovely bronzing and just a hint of circulation.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3378 Fr. 1340. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinner. PMG About Uncirculated 55. Green back, design figure 1 and a on face. Highly reflective bronzing and nice centering on this lightly circulated example.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3379 Fr. 1341. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinner. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Green back, number "1" on face. A fresh near Gem example of this highly popular 50 Cent design type.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3380 Fr. 1358. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinner. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Green back. Just faint circulation.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3381 Lot of (3) Fr. 1374. 50 Cent. Fourth Issue. Lincolns. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** A nice trio of 50 Cent Lincolns, each free of any troubling issues. One grades Very Fine while the other two are About Uncirculated. Personal inspection of this lot is strongly encouraged.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 3382 Lot of (9) Fr. 1376. 50 Cent. Fourth Issue. Stantons. Fine to About Uncirculated.** Nine examples of these 50 Cent Stanton notes with several higher grade pieces. One note is found with a large tear, the rest are found without any major impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3383 Fr. 1379. 50 Cent. Fourth Issue. Dexter. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** An issue that is often overshadowed by the more popular Lincoln type but still quite scarce in truly Gem states. This example shows a bold green seal and lovely centering and margins.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3384 Lot of (13) Fr. 1379. 50 Cent. Fourth Issue. Dexters. Very Fine to Extremely Fine.** A nice grouping of 50 Cent Dexters in the middle grade ranges. Most are problem free, a few display minor stains.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3385 Fr. 1381. 50 cent. Fifth Issue. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ.** Although a readily available design as a whole, Gem material can be difficult to secure. This pack fresh piece shows nice centering and definitive inks throughout.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3386 Lot of (3) Wide Margin Third Issue Back Specimens. PMG About Uncirculated 50 to Choice Uncirculated 64.** A nice lot with a Fr. 1227spwmf in PMG About Uncirculated 50. Fr. 1238spwmb in About Uncirculated 55 and Fr. 1255spwmb in PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 3387 Lot of (3) Mixed Fractional Notes. PMG Graded.** A lightly circulated trio with the following; Fr. 1281 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; Fr. 1312 in Choice About Uncirculated 58; Fr. 1320 in About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3388 Lot of (4) Mixed Fractional Notes. PMG Graded.** A pleasing quartet with the following; Fr. 1259 in Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 1308 in Choice Uncirculated 64; Fr. 1309 in Choice Uncirculated 64; Fr. 1376 in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3389 Lot of (6) Mixed 3rd issue Fractional Notes. PMG Graded.** An impressive grouping with the following; Fr. 1256 in About Uncirculated 53; Fr. 1294 in About Uncirculated 55 with the comments "Pinholes;" Fr. 1297 in About Uncirculated 50 EPQ; Fr. 1327 in Uncirculated 61 with the comments "Adhesive, Paper Pulls;" Fr. 1334 in Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ; Fr. 1339 in Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3390 Lot of (14) Fr. 1229-Fr. 1231. 10 Cent. First Issue Notes. Very Good to About Uncirculated.** This grouping of fourteen First Issue 5 Cent Fractionals covers three of the four Friedberg numbers for the type. A few notes are impaired while most are problem free mid-grade examples. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3391 Lot of (13) Fr. 1233-Fr. 1235. 10 Cent. Second Issue Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated.** This lot includes (4) Fr. 1244s, (6) Fr. 1245s and (3) Fr. 1246s. Most notes in this lot come problem free while a few show minor issues. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

3392 Lot of (39) Fr. 1251-Fr.1256. 10 Cent. Third Issue Notes. Very Good to Uncirculated. A large grouping of 10 Cent Third Issue Fractionals of varying Friedberg number. Many high grade examples are seen along with a few lower grade impaired notes.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$1000-\$1500

3393 Lot of (26) Fr. 1257-Fr.1261. 10 Cent. Fourth Issue Notes. Fine to Uncirculated. A nice grouping of Fourth Issue 10 Cent notes of various Friedberg numbers. A wide range of grades seen. A few notes with minor impairments.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$800-\$1200

3394 Lot of (6) Fr. 1267-Fr.1271. 15 Cent. Fourth Issue Notes. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. Six 15 Cent notes of various Friedberg numbers each displaying the bust of Columbia at left. All moderately circulated, one with a number of pinholes and some residue seen.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

3395 Lot of (13) Fr. 1279-Fr. 1282. 25 Cent. First Issue Notes. Very Good to Uncirculated. All four Friedberg numbers for this First Issue 25 Cent type are represented in this grouping that could nearly provide for a full grading set of the design type. Personal inspection is encouraged.

Est. \$400-\$600

3396 Lot of (20) Fr. 1291-Fr. 1297. 25 Cent. Third Issue Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A varied assortment of twenty Third Issue 25 Cent notes of differing Friedberg numbers. Many nice higher grade notes. Some with minor stains or signs of previous mounting.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$1000-\$1500

3397 Lot of (15) Fr. 1301-Fr. 1307. 25 Cent. Fourth Issue Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A grouping of Fourth Issue 25 Cent notes from various Friedberg numbers. Many are Extremely Fine or better. A few notes display minor impairments.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

3398 Lot of (13) Fr. 1324-Fr. 1334. 50 Cent. Third Issue. Spinners. Fine to About Uncirculated. A baker's dozen of these 50 Cent Spinners with various Friedberg numbers represented. There is one autographed example. Some notes with impairment or repairs as well as a number of nicer notes.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$800-\$1200

3399 Lot of (8) 50 Cent. Third Issue. Justice. Various Friedberg Numbers. Very Good to Extremely Fine. Eight Third Issue 50 Cent Justices of varying Friedberg numbers. Four of the notes are largely problem free with only moderately circulation. The other four notes display varying degrees of impairment with some missing pieces.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

3400 Lot of (10) High Grade Fractional Currency Notes. Various Denominations. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A higher grade grouping of Fractionals including some better types. Seen in this lot are (1) Fr. 1259 in AU, (1) Fr. 1265 in CU, (1) Fr. 1264 in CU, (1) Fr. 1267 in AU, (1) Fr. 1302 in AU, (1) Fr. 1308 in AU, (1) Fr. 1374 in CU, (1) Fr. 1376 in Choice VF, (1) Fr. 1379 in AU and (1) Fr. 1381 in CU. Personal inspection of this lot is strongly recommended.

Est. \$800-\$1200

3401 Lot of (28) Fractional Currency Back Specimens. Various Denominations and Types. Fine to Uncirculated. A large assortment of Fractional Currency Back Specimens of differing denominations, issues and types. Some notes with mounting remnants, others with varying degrees of paper damage. Many notes free of impairment.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$1000-\$1500

3402 Lot of (38) Fractional Currency Face Specimens. Various Denominations and Types. Fine to Uncirculated. A large grouping of Fractional Currency Face Specimens of various denominations, issues and types. There are a number of autographed examples. Several Spinners and Justices seen among other types. Many notes seen with mounting remnants on the back along with a number of notes with various impairments from edge and internal damage to ink burn.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$1000-\$1500

3403 Lot of (46) Fractional Currency Face and Back Specimens. Various Denominations and Types. Very Fine to Uncirculated. This very large grouping of Fractional Currency Specimens includes both face and back examples from the First, Second and Third Issues. Many notes are seen with mounting remnants, others with edge and internal damage or other impairments.**THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$1500-\$2500

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 3404 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ. Pronounced embossing and well margined face and back prints are observed on this sharply printed 1928 Legal Tender Ace.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3405 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. Excellent embossing of the overprints, deep red inks and just a tight top margin to prevent a Gem designation.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 3406 Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1. Legal Tender Notes. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Wonderfully original and circulation so faint we cannot detect where it lies looking through the holder.

Est. \$250-\$350

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3407 Fr. 1500*. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Minor Edge Splits; Small Rust Stain in Left Margin. A replacement that is often missing in most collections as they are highly scarce in any condition. The present example retains still bold overprints and is only limited by some mostly minor problems. A catalog number that escalates tremendously in value once a Very Fine grades and above.

Est. \$2500-\$3500



- 3408 Fr. 1501. 1928 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. An extremely bold impression and ruby red overprints both highlight this Superb Gem graded note.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3409 Fr. 1502*. 1928A \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. Margin Tear. These 1928A Two Dollar replacements are difficult to locate in any state of preservation. This Very Fine note shows with excellent appeal for the grade and suffers only from a small margin tear.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3410 Fr. 1505m. 1928D \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. This offering represents one of the finest PMG has graded four the catalog number with just three equals. Termed a mule as the back plate was from the 1928C series. Strikingly fresh in all regards and well centered.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3411 Fr. 1507. 1928F \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. This offering is among the finest PMG has graded for the catalog number and enjoys pack fresh originality and nice centering.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3412 Fr. 1508. 1928G \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. Exceptional centering and pronounced embossing are observed on this wonderfully original and remarkably well centered \$2 Legal Tender.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3413 Lot of (100) Fr. 1513. 1963 \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. All very well centered and becoming more and more scarce every year as several dealers and collectors break these down for the sum of their parts. AN original B.E.P. band is included with some tears.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3414 Lot of (100) Fr. 1513. 1963 \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Original Pack. A bright original pack of these Two Dollar Legal Tender notes with an original B.E.P. band.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3415 Fr. 1513*. 1963 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. This striking example exhibits wonderful quality throughout and borders on perfection.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 3416 Lot of (2) Fr. 1525. 1928F \$5 Legal Tender Notes. Choice Uncirculated. Changeover Pair. Always a strong way to add depth to a collection is by adding pairs such as this 1928F wide to narrow changeover. Both notes retain strictly original paper throughout and are only held from a Gem designation by a bit of trivial handling.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3417 Fr. 1550. 1966 \$100 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. An always fascinating issue that was solely produced to maintain a nearly century old obligation for the Treasury to retain roughly 350 Million dollars worth of Legal Tender notes. The example offered here shows original paper and pleasing centering.

Est. \$600-\$800

SILVER CERTIFICATES



- 3418 Fr. 1603. 1928C \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A difficult 1928C series note that shows here with pack fresh original paper. Scarce at these Choice Uncirculated levels.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3419 Fr. 1606. 1934 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. An exceptional offering of this 1934 series that shows with picture perfect centering and margins along with impressively deep embossing. PMG placed the additional comment "Great Embossing" in the comments section of the holder. Consecutive to another we are offering.

Est. \$500-\$750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3420 Fr. 1606. 1934 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. A note which is loaded with technical quality and easily supports the Superb Gem designation assigned by PMG. Consecutive to another we are offering.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3421 Lot of (2) Fr. 1606. 1934 \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 & 66 EPQ. A bright consecutive pair with great centering.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3422 Fr. 1608m*. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This rare replacement note is one that is likely missing from most collections at this Gem level. The note was printed using the new face plates for the 1935A series but the back plates were those from the previous 1935 series with this example showing the back plate number 863. Terrifically fresh and with deeply embossed overprints.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3423 Fr. 1610. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. "S" Experimental. This pack fresh piece is one of the more popular notes to bear this well used 1935A series date and shows with all the quality one could ask for in the lofty applied Gem grade by PMG.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3424 Fr. 1610. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. "S" Experimental. Nice centering and bold inks on this Choice Uncirculated Experimental note.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3425 Fr. 1614. 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. Inverted Overprint. Just a typical tri-fold on this appealing error.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3426 Lot of (10) 1618* 1935H \$1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. PMG Graded. A consecutive group of 10 replacement notes with the following grades; 66 EPQ(x3); 65 EPQ(x2); 64 EPQ(x4); 64.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3427 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. A well centered pack of these One Dollar Silver Certificates that includes a single replacement note. Original, although broken, band is included.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3428 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Striking quality throughout this 1957A series pack. Original B.E.P. band included.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3429 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. A terrific pack of notes with serial numbers ranging from Q88808801A to Q88808900A thus included the near solid Q88808888A note. An original band is included.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3430 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. A single replacement leads this pack and the centering is quite nice throughout.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3431 Lot of (100) Fr. 1620. 1957A \$1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. Just the tail note in the pack shows a few corner tip folds while the balance of the notes are all Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original B.E.P. strap.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3432 Lot of (100) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** One of a nice group of 1957B packs we are offering with the notes included mostly Gem examples. Original bank strap from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is included.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3433 Lot of (100) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** A terrific original pack of Silver Certificates with seven replacement notes included. Original band from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3434 Lot of (100) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** A far more difficult full pack of replacement notes on this 1957B series that shows with mostly Gem material. An original bank strap dated Jan. 29, 1965 from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is included.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3435 Lot of (100) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** One of a pleasing group of original packs we are offering with this 1957B series group showing with just a single replacement note. An original Band from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is included.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3436 Lot of (100) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** This original pack is found with 22 replacement notes scattered throughout. Sensational quality and with an original bank strap from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3437 Uncut Sheet of (12) Fr. 1653W. 1934C \$5 Silver Certificates. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** An always impressive item that is offered here with excellent appeal and detail throughout each plate position. Always a desirable item and this piece seems to show only a few corner tip folds to account for the grade.

Est. \$1500-\$2000

Incredible PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate



3438 Fr. 1700. 1933 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This catalog number represents a note that is often referred to as "The King of Small Size," as every dedicated collector of bills of the current dimensions aspire to eventually own one of these rarities. The present example is of quality that rivals only a single other we have handled which was graded by PCGS as Gem New 66 PPQ and sold in our August 2012 ANA sale for \$35,937 as lot 7735. This PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ note enjoys all the technical quality that piece displayed with a sharp impression of the face, back and overprinted details. Wonderful centering and margins along with original paper easily confirm the lofty Gem grade applied by PMG and this piece is one of just three examples PMG has graded at this level with a single finer. This series differs from the far more common 1934 series notes with a Treasury seal at left and the absence of a blue 10 counter. Also the wording PAYABLE IN SILVER COIN TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND as seen on this note was reworded to IN SILVER PAYABLE TO THE BEARER ON DEMAND for the later issues. Certainly a trophy note and worthy of entering even the finest of collections.

Est. \$25,000-\$35,000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3439 **Fr. 1704. 1934C \$10 Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ.** This bright Superb Gem note shows deeply embossed inks and lovely centering and margins. Scarce at these Superb Gem levels.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3440 **Lot of (10) Small Size \$1 Silver Certificates. PMG Graded.** A nice lot with the following; 1928A(x2) in 58 EPQ and 55 EPQ; 1935A(x8) in 65 EPQ and 64 EPQ(x7).

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 3441 **Fr. 1860-G. 1929 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ.** This Chicago district note offers near perfect quality and is bested by none in the PMG population report.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 3442 **Lot of (5) Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PMG Graded.** Included are the following; Fr. 1860-G in Fine 15; Fr. 1870-G in About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; Fr. 1880-J in Very Fine 25 Net. Pinholes; Fr. 1880-L in Very Fine 25; Extremely Fine 40 with the comments "As Made Paper Flaw."

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



- 3443 **Fr. 1900-B. 1963 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Solid Serial Number.** An impressive and coveted lucky "8's" note that will certainly grab collector attention. The note also is fortunate to have extremely well balanced margins and pack fresh originality. Always at the forefront of fancy serial number collecting and a note that always stirs conversation among casual onlookers.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3444 Fr. 1914-C. 1988 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Inverted Overprint. An exceptional type II inverted overprint error that shows in a pack fresh form with deeply embossed inks. Stated as a "Misalignment Error," on the PMG holder.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3445 Fr. 1924-A. 1999 \$1 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Solid Serial Number. This impressive solid serial number note shows from the first district which matches quite well to the A11111111C serial number. Nice margins and pack fresh.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

Original 1928 Dallas Back



- 3446 Lot of (100) Fr. 1950-K. 1928 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Dallas. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. A coveted original bundle of these extremely popular 1928 numerical district seal notes that will certainly grab collector attention. Serial numbers run from K01711401A to 500A and regrettably no replacement notes are found within. The quality is striking with several pieces seen that will easily garner lofty Gem designations if sent to a third party service. Packs such as this are quickly disappearing from the market with most being broken up for individual sale. A rare opportunity.

Est. \$12,500-\$17,500



- 3447 Fr. 2002-Ddgs. 1928B \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. One of a scant four pieces graded by PMG at this Superb Gem level with none finer. Terrific centering and well embossed original paper.

Est. \$500-\$750



- 3449 Lot of (100) Fr. 2014-B. 1950D \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. New York. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack. Certainly a scarce pack and offered here with an original B.E.P. band.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3448 Fr. 2008-KW. 1934C \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Excellent centering and bold embossing are noticed on this Superb Dallas \$10 Fed. This note is one of five graded at this level by PMG with none finer.

Est. \$300-\$500

Exceedingly Rare Serial Number One Replacement



- 3450 Fr. 2035-B*, 2001 \$10 Federal Reserve Star Note. New York. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Foreign Substance. Serial Number 1.** One of the most difficult to secure small-size notes are these serial number one stars. They rarely are available publicly and always attract major attention from bidders when available. This piece is interestingly heavily circulated as the numismatic value was created the instant the ink dried to the paper. A bit of foreign substance is mentioned but does not largely distract. An important item for any dedicated collector of low numbered currency.

Est. \$6000-\$8000



- 3451 Lot of (100) Fr. 2062-F. 1950C \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Atlanta. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Original Pack.** A scarce pack of these Atlanta district 1950C \$20 Federal Reserve Notes which includes an original B.E.P. band. An offering that will certainly add depth to any collection it enters.

Est. \$3500-\$4500



- 3452 Fr. 2101-Gdgs*, 1928A \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Tear.** A rare series date for replacement notes with only Boston and Chicago shown to have issued them. This offering is found with mostly even wear and PMG has graded only five piece with none above the Very Fine grade range. This is the first public offering of this replacement catalog number in several years.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

- 3453 Fr. 2106-G*, 1934D \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Fine 15.** This scarce \$50 Replacement is one of only seven 1934D series Stars known from the Chicago district.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3454 Fr. 2111-F. 1950D \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. This Atlanta \$50 is beautifully original with nearly dead on centering and original embossing.

Est. \$400-\$600

Rare Gem Uncirculated San Francisco Numerical District Seal



- 3455 Fr. 2150-L. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. One of an incredible pair of high grade examples we are offering on this rare San Francisco catalog number. The note is atop of the PMG population report with none finer and just three equals. A bold impression of the design is found with both the face and back considered and original paper justifies the "EPQ" designation assigned by PMG. The last Gem we handled was in our March 2015 sale where a PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ note brought \$8,812 as lot 4511.

Est. \$7500-\$12,500

PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ 1928 \$100 San Francisco Federal Reserve Note



- 3456 Fr. 2150-L. 1928 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. A rare note at this grade level with PCGS Currency grading only three examples finer. The last we handled was the finest known piece which grading Gem New 66 PPQ and brought \$8,812 as lot 4511 in our March 2015 Baltimore sale. This Very Choice New 64 PPQ note has the initial appeal of a Gem with lovely centering of the face impression and bold overprints. Strictly original paper and just a bit shifted to the right in respects to the back. A great opportunity for small size collectors.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 3457 Fr. 2150-L. 1928 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** An extremely important offering of this San Francisco district which shows from the popular 1928 series which bears a numerical district seal. The note has all the appeal of a Gem with pleasing margins, original paper and sharp detail throughout. A look at the PCGS population report shows a scant four pieces grading finer with the last we sold being on of the three known Gem New 65 PPQ pieces. That note brought \$8,812.50 as lot 4511 in our March Baltimore sale earlier this year.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 3459 Fr. 2152-L. 1934 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ.** This important offering represents the finest PCGS Currency has graded for the catalog number. Bold light green overprints give way here to pack fresh original paper and centering that borders on Gem quality. Scarce as such and worthy of a premium bid.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3458 Fr. 2152-Klgs*. 1934 \$100 Federal Reserve Star Note. Dallas. PMG Very Fine 25.** This rare light green seal replacement note from the Dallas district is currently the only piece PMG has graded for the catalog number. A look at the PCGS report further confirms the rarity as they have not graded a single example. The Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money shows no confirmed serial numbers for this light green seal replacement and as such no price is listed. The note is found with just even circulation with PMG only mentioning "Erasure," in the comments section of the holder. Certainly a piece that has been long waited for by collectors and one that could make our estimate seem conservative.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

- 3460 Fr. 2200-G. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Extremely Fine 40.** Nice margins and just faint circulation on this more challenging 1928 series.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3461 Fr. 2200-G. 1928 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A problem free example of this 1928 Chicago district \$500 Federal Reserve Note.

Est. \$900-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3462 Fr. 2201-B. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Very Fine 30. An always more desirable light green seal note.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3463 Fr. 2201-G. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 53. A vibrant light green seal note that shows deeply embossed overprints. Just faint circulation.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3464 Fr. 2201-G. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Original paper, light circulation and great detail all highlight this 1934 Chicago \$500.

Est. \$1000-\$1250

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3465 Fr. 2201-G. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 30. A problem free example with nice centering.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3466 Fr. 2201-G. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. One of a great grouping of high denomination notes we are offering.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3467 Fr. 2201-G. 1934 \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. A problem free note for the grade.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3468 Fr. 2202-B. 1934A \$50 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A nearly Extremely Fine note with very subtle circulation.

Est. \$900-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3469 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A note that brings about the term "GEM AU," as it shows lovely centering, original paper and bold inks.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3470 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Just faint circulation is observed on this fresh and original high denomination note.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3471 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Extremely Fine 40. Just a bit of teller ink on this Chicago note which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$1000-\$1250

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3472 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. An original note that achieved the desirable "EPQ" designation from PMG.

Est. \$900-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3473 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. Large margins and even circulation keep the appeal excellent on this Choice Very Fine offering.

Est. \$900-\$1250

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3474 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. One of a small trove of Chicago district high denomination notes we are offering.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3475 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. Still appealing detail throughout on this mid-grade example.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3476 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. An evenly circulated piece with robust margins.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3477 Fr. 2202-G. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. Excellent centering on this Very Fine offering.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3478 Fr. 2202-H. 1934A \$500 Federal Reserve Note. St. Louis. PMG Very Fine 25. Mostly even circulation on this St. Louis district note.

Est. \$800-\$1000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3479 Fr. 2210-G. 1928 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 30. An appealing mid-grade example of this more scarce 1928 series \$1000 Federal Reserve Note.

Est. \$1800-\$2200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3480 Fr. 2211-Cigs. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. An excellent offering that shows with Gem centering and stunning detail throughout. Always desirable light green overprints and with just a pencil annotation at the back lower right margin.

Est. \$4000-\$6000



- 3481 Fr. 2211-G. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. Original paper and just light circulation on this appealing Chicago note.

Est. \$2000-\$2500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3482 Fr. 2211-G. 1934 \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25. Attractive light green overprints and even circulation.

Est. \$1800-\$2200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3483 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Excellent original paper and just a touch too much circulation to justify an Extremely Fine grade.

Est. \$1900-\$2200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3484 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 20. A very appealing note considering the technical grade assigned by PMG.

Est. \$1800-\$2200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3485 Fr. 2212-G. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 30. A note with the initial appeal of a higher grade and also with lovely centering.

Est. \$1800-\$2200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3486 Fr. 2212-I. 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Minneapolis. PMG Very Fine 20. Mostly even wear and just some teller ink at the back which is also mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder..

Est. \$1800-\$2200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3487 Lot of (7) Small Size Federal Reserve Notes. Chicago. PMG Graded. A useful lot of mostly Federal Reserve Notes with the following; Fr. 1500 in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; Fr. 2100-G(x2) in About Uncirculated 55 and 53; Fr. 2101-G(x3) in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ, Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ and Very Fine 30; Fr. 2103-G in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 2152-G light green seal in Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Est. \$450-\$650

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

HAWAII EMERGENCY NOTE



- 3488 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A type that cannot be offered enough at this Gem levels as Hawaii notes are always near the top of Small Size collecting priority lists.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3489 Fr. 2302. 1934A \$5 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This Gem state Five Dollar Hawaii note certainly has all the technical merits to support the applied grade by PMG. Scarce this pleasing and always in high demand.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3490 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This Choice Uncirculated note will certainly impress collectors as the impression is stunning with clear detail in even the most intricate of devices. Nearly Gem and fully original.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3491 Fr. 2305. 1934A \$20 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. These \$20 Hawaii overprinted notes were the highest denomination in this historical emergency issue and this offering shows the appeal of a Gem note with large borders and a bold impression of the design.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

NORTH AFRICA EMERGENCY NOTE



- 3492 Fr. 2307. 1934A \$5 North Africa Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Terrific centering and superb inks throughout on this high end Gem example.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3493 Fr. 2309. 1934A \$10 North Africa Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A remarkable high end Gem offering of this \$10 North Africa type and seen with one of the most clear impressions we have handled.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3494 Fr. 2309. 1934A \$10 North Africa Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A pack fresh example of this always popular emergency issue which circulated in North Africa during WWII.

Est. \$500-\$700

GOLD CERTIFICATES



- 3495 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. A sensationally preserved example that is found with large even borders and strictly original paper throughout. One of the most popular small size types and certainly a piece that will grab collector attention.

Est. \$1500-\$2000



- 3496 Fr. 2402. 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Impressive technical quality throughout this Gold Certificate easily justifies the applied Gem grade by PMG. Nicely embossed overprints are viewed through the holder and excellent print quality give strong detail to the entire design. These Gold Certificates are always among the most desirable small-size type notes.

Est. \$1750-\$2250



- 3497 Fr. 2404. 1928 \$50 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. A mid-grade note with all the appeal of an Extremely Fine example as the circulation is faint.

Est. \$500-\$700

MIXED SMALL SIZE

- 3498 Lot of (8) Mixed Small Size Type Notes. PMG Graded. A nice group that includes the following; Fr. 1514* in Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 1528 in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ; Fr. 1530 in Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ; Fr. 1551(x2) in Choice Very Fine 35 and Very Fine 30; Fr. 1905-C in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with courtesy autograph; Fr. 2055-B in Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Fr. 2300 PC Block in Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

ERROR NOTES

Dramatic Double Printing Error



- 3499 Fr. 2074-L, 1981A \$20 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. **Double Printing Error.** Always one of the more coveted error types that can certainly strain the eye when taking in the misprint. This example shows with a doubled second printing, or face printing which is ever so slightly offset with each other. Both the back and overprinted features are as intended and help to put focus on the erroneous elements. It seems just a light vertical bend and handling are all that accounts for the grade.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3500 Fr. 1978-B, 1985 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. **Missing Overprint.** An error type that is always quite interesting as the details of the issuing district are only discerned from the embossing left from an without ink impression. Near Gem quality and always in demand.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3501 Fr. 1978-B, 1985 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. **Missing Overprint.** One of two appealing error notes on this New York district we are offering at this Very Choice New 64 PPQ level. Completely missing the ink of the third print and seen with fabulous embossing.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3502 Fr. 2073-C, 1981 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. **Missing Back Printing.** One of a nice group of high grade error notes we are offering with this \$20 Philadelphia note showing terrific centering of the face design and fully without a back impression. Deep embossing is easily viewed and attest to the originality of the item.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 3503 Fr. 2075-F, 1985 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. **Obstructed Printing Error.** A note which went through production and did not receive an inked third print, although the embossing is clearly evident.

Est. \$150-\$250

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3504 Lot of (7) Fr. 2175-G. 1996 \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Chicago. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. **Insufficient Inking.** A nice grouping of error notes with five piece consecutive and another two which are nearly consecutive to the larger group. All show with insufficient inking at the back left.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3507 Fr. 2168-J. 1977 \$100 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. **Inverted Overprint.** These \$100 inverted overprint error notes are considerably more scarce than the frequented One and Five Dollar notes of the same type with this appealing example showing just light even circulation.

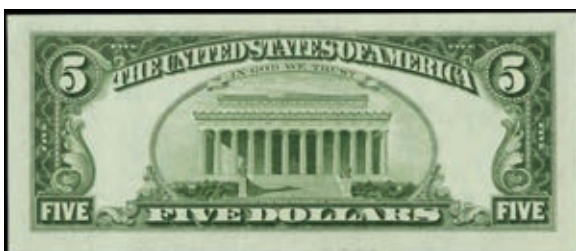
Est. \$500-\$700



- 3505 Fr. 1614. 1935E \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. **Misalignment Error.** An appealing error note that shows with a dramatic misalignment of the back design. Just a light vertical fold and mostly handling account for the grade.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



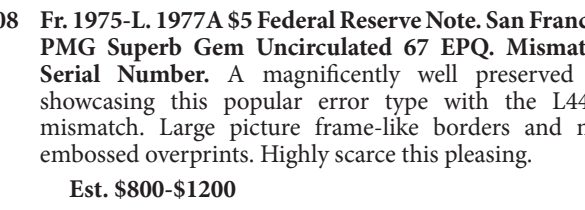
- 3508 Fr. 1975-L. 1977A \$5 Federal Reserve Note. San Francisco. PMG Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. **Mismatched Serial Number.** A magnificently well preserved note showcasing this popular error type with the L44/L45 mismatch. Large picture frame-like borders and nicely embossed overprints. Highly scarce this pleasing.

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 3506 Fr. 1978-J. 1985 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. Kansas City. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. **Back to Face Offset.** A terrific back to face offset error that is 100 percent and also dark. Exceptional quality and an error that would be hard to improve upon.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.





3509 Lot of (2) Fr. 1900-G, 1963 \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. Chicago. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 & 66 EPQ. Stuck Digit. An appealing consecutive pair that shows with a stuck digit on both notes.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

Impressive \$1000 Federal Reserve Note Error



3510 Fr. 2212-A, 1934A \$1000 Federal Reserve Note. Boston. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Gutter Fold Error. Dramatic errors on \$1000 Federal Reserve Notes are just about non-existent and this offering is about as wrongfully produced as we have seen. The note shows with a gutter fold at lower left which opens wider upwards. The overall quality also furthers the appeal with just a light vertical fold mentioned against fully original paper. A lot that will add great depth to any collection it enters.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

- 3511 Lot of (2) \$1 Federal Reserve Error Notes. PMG Graded. Face to Back Offset.** A nice pair of 100% face to back offsets with a Fr. 1905-G in Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ and Fr. 1915-E in Very Fine 30.

Est. \$150-\$250

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3512 Lot of (2) \$1 Federal Reserve Error Notes. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** A pair of errors with an Fr. 1913-G with inverted overprints in a type II configuration and Fr. 1930-A with overprints on the back.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3513 Lot of (4) Federal Reserve Error Notes. PMG Graded.** An nice quartet of error notes with the following; 1985 \$5 with obstructed printing of the overprints in Very Fine 30 EPQ; Fr. 2083-G with a gutter fold in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 2172-B with a small ink smear in About Uncirculated 50 EPQ; Fr. 2175-B with a minor cutting error in Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3514 Lot of (4) \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Graded. Butterfly Folds.** A well matched quartet of butterfly fold error notes with the following; Fr. 2027-E in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Fr. 2074-A in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; Fr. 2075-I in Very Fine 30 EPQ; Fr. 2081-B in Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Est. \$250-\$350

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3515 Lot of (11) Small Size Notes. PMG Graded.** A large group of error notes with the following; Fr. 1613N with a gutter fold in Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; Fr. 1909-B with insufficient Inking in About Uncirculated 50 EPQ; Fr. 1909-G with a cutting error in PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ; Fr. 1922-I with 100% face to back offset in Very fine 30; Fr. 1970-G with small ink smear at portrait in Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; Fr. 1972-L with cutting error in Very Fine 25; Fr. 1973-D partial face to back offset in Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; Fr. 1973-G with small partial face to back offset in Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; Fr. 1979-D ink smear in Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Fr. 2022-D with under-inked digit in Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Fr. 2029-I with partial face to back offset in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3516 Uncut Sheet of (3) Birmingham, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #3185. Extremely Fine. Serial Number 1.** An important uncut trio of number one notes on this Alabama charter that is seen with the D,E and F positions. Strong detail from sharp impressions of the design but limited due to several tears at the D position note and also residue at the lower center of the F position piece. Some other flaws are observed as well. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$1750-\$2750



- 3517 Birmingham, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Woodlawn-American NB. Charter #13358. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Serial Number 1.** An important Alabama offering of this attractively named Jefferson County institution bearing the serial number A000001. The quality is also of worthy mention as the paper is perfectly fresh, the centering terrific and the inks dark and clear throughout. A great way to enhance any National Banknote collection.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3518 Eufaula, Alabama. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The East Alabama NB. Charter #3622. Very Fine. This appealing note shows the initial appeal of an Extremely Fine example with only slightly faded signatures to mention.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3519 Gunterville, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #10990. Very Fine. One of an appealing grouping of Alabama National Banknotes we are offering with this Marshall County note exhibiting just some light soiling.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 3520 Lineville, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Lineville NB. Charter #7551. Fine. A scarce Alabama charter with this note being a new addition to a previous 15 known small-size on this Clay County bank.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 3521 Lot of (2) Sylacauga, Alabama. \$10 1929. The Merchants & Planters NB. Charter #7484. Very Fine. A nice pairing that illustrates both a type one and two variety.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3522 Union Springs, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #7467. Fine.-Very Fine. An evenly circulated and problem free for the grade example of this Bullock County charter.

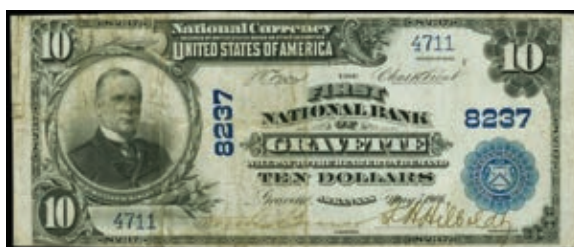
Est. \$200-\$300



- 3523 Union Springs, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The American NB. Charter #12962. About Uncirculated. An impressive example that shows with only a few light bends and mostly handling. Original paper with nicely embossed overprints.

Est. \$300-\$500

ARKANSAS



- 3524 Gravette, Arkansas. \$10 1902. Fr. 625. The First NB. Charter #8237. PMG Very Fine 25. A new addition to this Benton County charter which pushes the number of known large-size notes to a dozen. PMG mentions "Split," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$400-\$600

CALIFORNIA



- 3525 Hollister, California. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. The First NB. Charter #9378. PMG Very Fine 30. A difficult San Benito charter that known by only 1902 Date and Plain backs with Track & Price showing just a total of 18 known pieces. The present example is certainly one of the finer pieces available exhibiting strong penned details and just light and even circulation.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3526 Oakland, California. \$5 1882 DB. Fr. 534. First National Bank of Oakland. Charter #2248.2. PMG Very Fine 30. A charter which originally opened as a National Gold Bank and continued operation as the First National Bank. This later type is seen with nice appeal.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3527 San Diego, California. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #3050. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This is among the finest for any large size note known on the bank. Pleasing and problem free, the note displays excellent color and eye appeal. The stamped signatures show with good strength and the paper appears to retain plenty of crispness. While no means a rare bank, these notes are in high demand and rarely seen in this state of preservation.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3528 San Francisco, California. \$5 1870. Fr. 1136. The First National Gold Bank. Charter #1741. PMG Fine 12. A majestic short lived type that is offered here in a mostly sound Fine state with just a small internal tear at center to mention which is also noted in the comments section of the PMG holder. Bold overprints remain along with still clear signatures. Above average in grade for National Gold Bank Notes.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

COLORADO

Outstanding Delta Colorado Discovery



- 3529 Delta, Colorado. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 618. The Delta NB. Charter #8675. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. This remarkable \$10 1902 Date Back quite easily becomes the finest available for this County Seat by multiple grades with Track and Price showing the second finest being a sole Very Fine 1902 \$10 Plain Back. All other known notes reside in Very Good to Fine conditions which further highlight the importance of this vibrant About Uncirculated 55 EPQ offering. Still appealing stamped signatures remain along with very deeply embossed overprints. Great centering even furthers the desirability and we would not be surprised if our estimate proves conservative.

Est. \$3000-\$5000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

CONNECTICUT



- 3530 Bridgeport, Connecticut. \$5 1902 RS. Fr. 587. The Bridgeport NB. Charter #910. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. An unrecorded note on this Fairfield County charter and a highly important addition as it becomes arguably the most desirable piece of the now 18 known notes. Extremely Fine appeal is certainly had as the paper retains stunning originality throughout, bold banking signatures and excellent centering and margins.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

DELAWARE



- 3531 Dagsboro, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #8972. PMG Extremely Fine 40. One of an important group of scarce Delaware notes we are offering with this Dagsboro note one of a mere 15 known small-size notes per Track and Price. The Extremely Fine quality is of importance as well with most known notes in lower grades. Completely problem free for the assigned grade and certainly a piece many collectors have been patiently waiting for.

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3532 Delaware City, Delaware. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Delaware City NB. Charter #1332. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** A scarce New Castle County town of Delaware City in regards to National Banknote collecting and this bright offering shows the initial appeal of an Extremely Fine.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3533 Delmar, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #7211. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** A very important Delaware small-size offering with this \$10 note showing with terrific appeal and light even circulation. The note is enumerated in current census data, being just one of a dozen known small notes. This Sussex County town was with just this issuer for National Currency. Quite possibly one of the finest examples extant as well with most in Very Good to Fine states of preservation.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

- 3534 Dover, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #1567. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** Delaware notes are scarce with any charter considered and this appealing Dover note shows with original paper and just touches of circulation.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3535 Frankford, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #8918. PMG Very Fine 30.** A rare Delaware one bank town and even more rare in terms of public auction appearances with the last small size-note note offered in a 2007 public sale, bringing \$1,495 in a Fine grade. The last we handled for the charter was one of just two known large-size, a 1902 \$20 plain back in Very Fine that realized \$20,700. The present Very Fine note is found with just even circulation while retaining sharp detail throughout both the face and back impression. A very important opportunity for collectors of "The First State."

Est. \$1250-\$1750



- 3536 Harrington, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #3883. PMG Very Fine 25.** This offering is one of many scarce to rare Delaware notes we are offering and this Kent County charter is known by just a scant five small-size, including this example. Auction appearances are seldom although a \$10 small note sold recently in a 2014 sale for \$1,955 in roughly the same grade as the present offering. Prior to the 2014 record one must go back to 2008 to find another small-size offering where a Fine \$10 note brought \$2,530. This offering is an attractive one with just even circulation and notable problem free paper.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

- 3537 Laurel, Delaware. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Peoples NB. Charter #6726. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** Like most Delaware charters, the Peoples National Bank of Laurel was the only issuer of banknotes in the town. This \$20 Type 1 offering is quite important due to the high grade which bests most known pieces. Nicely embossed overprints are observed and lovely centering and margins further the appeal. PMG mentions "Stains," in the comments section of the holder which are mostly light and limited to the bottom margin.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3538 Middletown, Delaware. \$10 1882 BB. Fr. 481. The Citizens NB. Charter #1181. PMG Choice Fine 15.** Delaware Brown Backs are quite scarce around just 30 \$10 brown backs known on the entire state. The present offering is a sound Choice Fine note that retains great detail and exhibits even circulation.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3539 Milford, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB & TC. Charter #2340.2. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A vibrant example of this Kent County charter and seen with just a tight right margin to prevent a higher grade.
Est. \$400-\$600

- 3540 Milford, Delaware. \$20 1882 BB. Fr. 501. The First NB. Charter #2340. PMG Very Fine 30. A rare type and denomination for the state of Delaware with our records indicating that only around 10 \$20 brown backs are known on the entire state. This Milford example is the only one of its denomination known for this Kent County charter and is presented in a highly attractive Very Fine state. Strong signatures and detail remain and a large top margin and tight bottom are typical of this "A" plate position. PMG mentions "Minor Rust," in the comments section of the holder, being located at the lower left corner. An offering that will certainly enhance any collection of Delaware notes.
Est. \$2000-\$3000

One of Two Known For the Charter



- 3541 Newark, Delaware. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 617. The NB. Charter #1536. PMG Very Fine 25. One of the highlights from this impressive selection of Delaware notes we are offering and a charter that has not been offered publicly since this notes last appearance in a 1984 Nasca sale where it brought a significant for the time period \$1,650. The town of Newark Delaware is situated in New Castle County and this institution was the only issuing bank. Legible banking signatures remain with just the President signature being slightly faded. Even wear keeps the appeal high and nice margins are also welcomed. Certainly collectors have been eagerly waiting for this offering which will lead us to believe that spirited bidding will certainly be seen.
Est. \$3000-\$4000



- 3542 Newport, Delaware. \$20 1902 DB. Fr. 642. The Newport NB. Charter #997. Fine. A difficult charter with only large size notes issued and this is the only 1902 Date Back listed in the Track and Price census. Mostly even circulation, save for a pair of small tears at lower margin.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3543 Odessa, Delaware. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The New Castle County NB. Charter #1281. PMG Very Fine 25. A note which faces up terrifically with even circulation and bold banking signatures as well as overprints. A great way to represent the state for large-size National Currency collectors.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 3544 Odessa, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The New Castle County NB. Charter #1281. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. This bright and original Extremely Fine offering is well above the average grade of known small-size for this New Castle County charter.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 3545 Smyrna, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Fruit Growers NB & TC. Charter #2336.2. PMG Very Fine 25. A sensational bank name from this scarce state with this mid-grade offering with just a tear at the right margin on otherwise evenly circulated paper.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3546 Smyrna, Delaware. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The NB. Charter #2381. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. The finer of two we are offering on the charter with this note bordering on an Extremely Fine grade. Fully original paper furthers the appeal of this desirable Delaware note.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3547 Smyrna, Delaware. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The NB. Charter #2381. PMG Very Fine 20. One of just under 20 known small-size notes on this Kent County charter. An attractive two digit serial number of C000028A.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3548 Wilmington, Delaware. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The NB of Wilmington & Brandywine. Charter #1190. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Splits, Stained. A scarce New Castle County charter with an elegantly named institution. Just eight notes are recorded in current census information and auction appearances are seldom. This desirable One Dollar note is with the appeal of a higher grade but is limited due to the problems. Still a scarce piece with any grade considered.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

- 3549 Wilmington, Delaware. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The Union NB. Charter #1390. PMG Very Fine 30. This broadly bordered and evenly circulated note shows strong stamped signatures and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3550 Wilmington, Delaware. \$5 1902 DB. Fr. 590. The NB of Delaware. Charter #1420. PMG Very Fine 30. This note is part of an extensive grouping of scarce Delaware notes we are offering and shows in an attractive Very Fine state. Pleasing signatures with a dark impression of both the primary design and overprints.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3551 Wyoming, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #9428. PMG Very Fine 25. A popular collecting theme exists on this Delaware offering with the town name also being a states name. This Wyoming note is an evenly circulated and problem free for the grade piece which certainly will grab collector attention.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

HAWAII

- 3552 Honolulu, Hawaii. \$5 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1800-2. The First NB. Charter #5550. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. This attractive Hawaii offering is seen with just light circulation.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3553 Honolulu, Hawaii. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #5550. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Hawaii National Banknotes are always extremely popular with collectors and this near Extremely Fine offering will certainly garner strong attention. Fully problem free and with original paper.

Est. \$400-\$600

ILLINOIS



- 3554 Dallas City, Illinois. \$20 1882 DB. Fr. 555. The First NB. Charter #5609. PCGS Very Fine 25. A welcomed new addition to the prior census of 34 known large notes with this \$20 Date Back becoming the first of the denomination known for the type. Highly attractive throughout with even wear and extremely large margins.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3555 De Land, Illinois. \$5 1882 DB. Fr. 537. The First NB. Charter #5699. Fine. A highly scarce Illinois charter that is from a one bank town in Piatt County. This offering is one of a scant 10 known large size and is the only 1882 Five Dollar Date Back. Mostly even circulation with just some mounting traces observed.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

IOWA



- 3556 Waterloo, Iowa. \$10 1882 DB. Fr. 545. The Leavitt & Johnson NB. Charter #5120. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Minor Surface Abrasion. An appealing first titled example of this Black Hawk County charter that exhibits still great appeal at the face and suffers only from faded signatures and some minor surface abrasions at the back left.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3557 West Union, Iowa. \$20 1882 BB. Fr. 499. The Fayette County NB. Charter #2015. PCGS Very Fine 20. An appealing Fayette County note that becomes just the fourth known Brown Back on the bank. Excellent appeal for the technical grade and certainly one of the more desirable notes available on the charter.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

KANSAS



- 3558 Oswego, Kansas. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 607. First NB. Charter #11576. Good. A rare charter with this note one of just five recorded examples in the Track and Price census. Other than the very rough margins with pieces missing, the appeal is actually quite nice considering.

Est. \$300-\$500

KENTUCKY

- 3559 Lot of (2) Ashland, Kentucky. \$10 1902 PB & 1929 Ty. 1. The Ashland NB. Charter #2010. Very Fine. A pleasing large and small size pair with both in evenly circulated mid-grades.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 3560 Covington, Kentucky. \$100 Ty. 1 1929. Fr. 1804-1. The Citizens NB. Charter #4260. PCGS Very Fine 20. A desirable mid-grade County Seat note that shows even circulation and problem free paper.

Est. \$350-\$550

MARYLAND

- 3561 Baltimore, Maryland. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The Second NB. Charter #414. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ. This bold Baltimore offering shows a dark impression of the design along with brilliant blue overprinted features. Excellent banking signatures and large margins, save for the bottom, further the appeal.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3562 Baltimore, Maryland. \$50 1902 PB. Fr. 682. The National Mechanics Bank. Charter #1413. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Tear Repair. An always desirable \$50 National Currency denomination and offered here in a mid-grade level with just a repaired tear at the lower center.

Est. \$750-\$1000

MASSACHUSETTS



- 3563 Boston, Massachusetts. \$2 1875. Fr. 390. The Boylston NB. Charter #545. PMG Fine 12. This evenly circulated "lazy," deuce shows without problems for the grade and is a perfect example for a collector looking to illustrate the type as the charter is not generally rare. Quite large margins are noted as most notes of this series from the northeast are typically plagued with tight trims.

Est. \$3000-\$4000





- 3564 South Weymouth, Massachusetts. \$5 1902 DB. Fr. 590. The First NB. Charter #618. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A significant Norfolk County Massachusetts offering that pushes the number of known pieces to just eight examples. This Five Dollar date back is at the higher end of known condition of the eight known and just a minor tear at the upper right is all to report and is mentioned in the comments section of the PMG holder.

Est. \$800-\$1200

MICHIGAN



- 3565 Bay City, Michigan. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 616. The First NB. Charter #2853.2. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. The appeal of this second title note rivals Gem material at first glance as the circulation is subtle and centering great. Strong signatures.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3566 Benton Harbor, Michigan. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 631. Farmers & Merchants NB & TC. Charter #10529.2. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. A terrific example of this second title and a note that shows a clear impression of the design and bold overprints. Faded signatures are all we report to detract from this otherwise Extremely Fine appearing note.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3567 Benton Harbor, Michigan. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. Farmers & Merchants NB & TC. Charter #10529.2. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. A lightly circulated example and seen with appeal that would suggest a higher grade.

Est. \$150-\$200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3568 Lot of (2) Benton Harbor, Michigan. \$5 & \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 602 & 654. The American NB. Charter #10143. PMG Graded. An appealing pair on this charter with the Five Dollar note in Very Fine 25 and \$20 in Fine 15 with the comment "Tear," mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3569 Bessemer, Michigan. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Bessemer NB. Charter #13607. PMG Very Fine 25. Just small-size were issued on this later chartered bank and this is one of just over 20 known.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3570 Burr Oak, Michigan. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The First NB. Charter #9497. PMG About Uncirculated 50. An note which although in current census information, has not been offered publicly in well over two decades. The census grade of Very Fine is clearly conservative as close inspection reveals only subtle circulation. Sharp penned signatures remain along with brilliant blue overprints.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3571 Detroit, Michigan. \$5 1875. Fr. 402. The American NB. Charter #1542. PMG Very Fine 25. An important note that we believe to be just the fifth known on this Detroit charter as the Track and Price records look to show some duplicated information. Of the previous four, all are from the first charter period and this becomes the first known Five Dollar piece from the 1875 series. Important problem free paper keeps the appeal at a maximum for the grade and still well defined signatures are also a welcomed asset.

Est. \$1750-\$2750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3572 Detroit, Michigan. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 477. The Commercial NB. Charter #2591. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This exceptionally high grade offering is from a small trove of Uncirculated Five Dollar brown backs on this Detroit charter. The note enjoys strictly original paper throughout and also benefits from large margins to help confirm the lofty Gem designation. Attractive signatures with a partial from the adjacent note at top visible.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3573 Detroit, Michigan. \$10 1882 BB. Fr. 490. The Commercial NB. Charter #2591. PMG Very Fine 30. One of several appealing Detroit notes we are offering with this \$10 note showing the initial appeal of a higher grade.

Est. \$700-\$900

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3574 Detroit, Michigan. \$5 1902 DB. Fr. 590. The First NB. Charter #2707. PMG Very Fine 25. A very attractive note for the technical grade.

Est. \$150-\$250

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3575 Detroit, Michigan. \$10 1882 BB. Fr. 483. The Preston NB. Charter #3730. PMG Very Fine 25. This appealing mid-grade \$10 Brown Back shows with just even circulation and important problem free paper.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3576 Detroit, Michigan. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 618. The NB of Commerce. Charter #8703. PMG About Uncirculated 55. A bold impression and only subtle circulation keep the appeal excellent on this Detroit note.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3577 Detroit, Michigan. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. The NB of Commerce. Charter #8703. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. This appealing Detroit \$100 note shows with lovely original paper and just minimal circulation.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3578 Detroit, Michigan. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 631. First & Old NB. Charter #10527. PMG About Uncirculated 55. The more difficult to secure title of the three used by this charter and offered here in a highly appealing About Uncirculated state. Very bold stamped signatures and overprints along with dark primary inks.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3579 Detroit, Michigan. \$50 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1803-1. First Wayne NB. Charter #10527.3. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. A pack fresh example of this \$50 design with just centering issues preventing a higher grade.

Est. \$250-\$350

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3580 Lot of (6) Detroit, Michigan 1929 Ty. 1 National Bank Notes. PMG Graded. A nice Detroit lot with the following; \$10 and \$20 charter 8703 in Very Fine 30 and Very Fine 20 respectively; \$10 and \$20(x3) charter 10527 in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ, Choice About Uncirculated 58, Very Fine 30 and Very Fine 25 respectively.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3581 **Grand Rapids, Michigan. \$20 1882 BB. Fr. 504. The Grand Rapids NB. Charter #2460. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A remarkable example of this \$20 brown back design type that has the initial appeal of a Gem note with large even borders and outstanding print quality in all respects. Extremely bold banking signatures and an offering that will certainly be popular with collectors.

Est. \$2250-\$3250

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3582 **Hart, Michigan. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #6727. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** A note which comes from a small trove of high grade 1902 Five Dollar plain backs. Seen with pleasing margins and bold penned details.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3583 **Houghton, Michigan. 1865. Fr. 380a. The First NB. Charter #1247. PMG Fine 15.** This important offering is a new discovery on this County Seat becoming the only known first charter period example. The other five known pieces are all 1882 brown backs with three of those five being highly coveted \$50 and \$100 denominations. The note is an attractive Choice Fine piece that retains strong penned signatures and problem free evenly circulated paper.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3584 **Hubbell, Michigan. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #13824. PMG Fine 12.** This rare Houghton County charter is the first we have offered and becomes just the seventh note known on this charter which issued only small notes. A well circulated piece but fully problem free for the grade. One of several important Michigan offerings within this terrific collection.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3585 **Ironwood, Michigan. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 658. The Iron NB. Charter #11469. PMG Very Fine 20.** Roughly 20 known large size on this bank with this offering showing in an attractive and problem free Very Fine state.

Est. \$250-\$350

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3586 **Ishpeming, Michigan. \$5 1882 VB. Fr. 574. The Miners NB. Charter #5668. PMG Very Fine 25.** A more seldom available Value Back type and this Marquette County note enjoys just even wear and nice appeal for the technical grade.

Est. \$600-\$800

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

Magnificent Saint Clair Shores 1902 Plain Back



3587 L'Anse Creuse, Michigan. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 609. The First NB. Charter #12661. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. One of the highlights of this collection and a note that becomes just the fourth known on this second title and the eighth known overall. The initial appeal of a Gem is had with large even borders and perfectly original paper. Terrific differing color penned signatures are seen at the Cashier and President titles. The last to sell publicly for this Saint Clair Shores title was another Five Dollar Plain Back in a Very Fine grade which brought \$6,462 in a 2013 sale and prior to that offering, several decades have passed without an appearance. Close inspection cannot reveal where the circulation lies leading us to believe a light bend is the culprit. An extremely important opportunity for the Michigan collector.

Est. \$6000-\$8000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

Significant Baraga County L'Anse Discovery



- 3588 L'Anse, Michigan. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. The Baraga County NB of L'Anse. Charter #9509. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. The most important piece in this remarkable collection of Michigan National Banknotes and a new addition to current census information which previously accounted for just a single large size. The other known note is another \$10 Plain Back although the quality, Very Fine, is far less than this wonderful Choice About Uncirculated example. The town of L'Anse had just this Baraga County National Bank issuing currency which intensify this important offering. A single small-size note is also shown in the census at an Extremely Fine grade and has note been offered publicly according to our records. The aforementioned Very Fine note was sold publicly in a 2007 sale where it realized \$19,262. The quality of this About Uncirculated offering is terrific and upon close inspection it seems just a corner tip fold at the upper right is all that prevents an Uncirculated assessment. Original paper is found throughout and perfectly preserved penned signatures are welcomed. A landmark opportunity for the advanced collector of Michigan nationals.

Est. \$10,000-\$15,000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3589 Lansing, Michigan. \$10 & \$20 1929 Ty. 1. The Capital NB. Charter #8148. PMG Graded.** A pair with the \$10 in Very Fine 20 and \$20 in About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3590 Manistee, Michigan. \$10 1875. Fr. 420. The First NB. Charter #2539. PMG Very Fine 30.** A new addition to current census information and just the fourth first charter now known and easily the finest among that quartet. With all large size considered for the charter the tally is pushed to 13 pieces and the present offering can easily be considered the best note on the bank. Just light even circulation keeps the appeal at a maximum for the grade and bold signatures and overprints are also worthy of mention.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3593 Niles, Michigan. \$5 Original. Fr. 399. The First NB. Charter #1761. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.** An important Michigan first charter offering of this Berrien County charter that is one of a scant eight known. This near Extremely Fine offering is second most desirable for the bank with only an Extremely Fine "Lazy Deuce," being a better note, and one that sold for \$36,800 in a 2007 public auction. This Five Dollar note shows with a dark and detailed impression of both the face and back with the appealing vignettes benefiting the most. Bold penned signatures and completely problem free for the grade.

Est. \$2500-\$3500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3594 Norway, Michigan. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #6863. PMG Very Fine 30.** A charter that is scarce in regards to large size notes with this new discovery pushing the total to 17 pieces with all being from the 1902 series. The note is in a pleasing mid-grade and is importantly free from any netting defects.

Est. \$800-\$1200

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3591 Marquette, Michigan. \$10 1902 RS. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #390. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.** Although a charter with several Red Seal notes known, this county seat bank is widely recognized for the president's vanity signature. The penned signature displays exceptionally long strokes which run nearly the entire height of the note. This bright piece has excellent eye appeal throughout and borders on a Gem designation.

Est. \$3000-\$4000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3592 Lot of (2) Muskegon, Michigan. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Hackley NB. Charter #4398. PMG Graded.** An attractive pair with one Very Fine 30 and another Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300

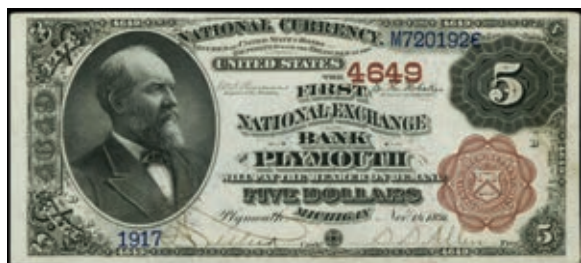
From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3595 Petoskey, Michigan. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #5607. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. By far one of the higher grade notes that are known on this Emmet County charter being found with the appeal of an Extremely Fine note. Strictly original paper is seen and strong signatures remain. Nicely centered.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3596 Plymouth, Michigan. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 472. The First National Exchange Bank. Charter #4649. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This note is part of an impressive quartet of Five Dollar Brown Backs we are offering on this charter with either identical or consecutive serial numbers. The notes are from two different sheets with an A and C plate position offered on the 1918 numbered sheet and B and D positions on a 1917 numbered sheet. The likely outcome was that the notes were not kept properly with intentions of keeping the originally sheet mates together, instead a pair from each sheet are presented in these four lots. This 1917 bank serial numbered note is unlike the others and found without circulation while bordering on a Gem state. This Wayne County charter is only collectible due to a small trove of these Five Dollar Brown Backs.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

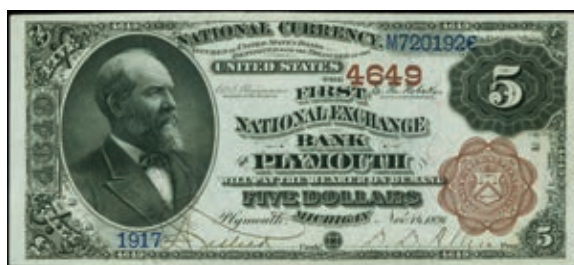
From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3597 Plymouth, Michigan. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 472. The First National Exchange Bank. Charter #4649. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. The other bank serial numbered 1918 note we are offering with this piece showing from the C plate position. It is again found with just a touch of circulation while retaining bold signatures and lovely margins.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

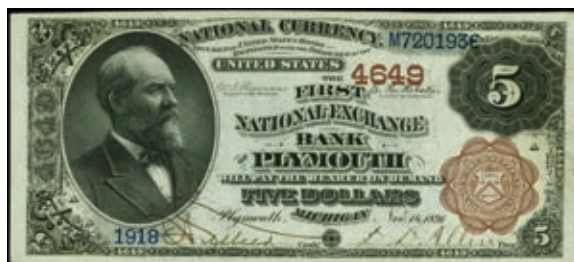
From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3598 Plymouth, Michigan. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 472. The First National Exchange Bank. Charter #4649. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. A second offering of this terrific Five Dollar Brown Back design on this Wayne County charter and one of four high grade pieces we are offering. This piece is the sheet mate to the previous lot and shows with the same bank serial number of 1917 and is with a "B" plate position.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3599 Plymouth, Michigan. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 472. The First National Exchange Bank. Charter #4649. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. An individual note from a partial sheet we are offering with this 1918 number and seen with the A plate position. The note exhibits wonderful clarity throughout the design and offers sharp penned details and deeply embossed overprints.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3600 Romeo, Michigan. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 631. The Citizens NB. Charter #2186. PMG Extremely Fine 40. A desirable Macomb County charter and this is the first 1902 series note to be offered in nearly seven years. The quality is also of importance as the note retains exceptional appeal through a dark impression, bold signatures and very faint circulation.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3601** Romeo, Michigan. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Citizens NB. Charter #2186. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A pack fresh example of this great town name and seen with near Gem quality. PMG mentions "As Made Paper Wrinkles," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3602** Royal Oak, Michigan. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 609. The First NB. Charter #12657. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. An important one bank town of Royal Oak Michigan and an offering that is among the finest available of a previously recorded 11 large size. This new discovery becomes an important twelfth and shows with the initial appeal of a Gem as the centering and margins are terrific. Fresh original paper and bold penned details further the appeal and it seems just a bit of handling in the left margin prevented that Gem designation.

Est. \$1750-\$2750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

Rare St. Clair Heights Offering



- 3603** Saint Clair Heights, Michigan. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 605. The Michigan NB. Charter #10632. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. Another important Saint Clair offering with this St. Clair Shores charter being extremely rare with just a previous two known notes prior to this new discovery. The last to sell publicly was an Extremely Fine 1902 Five Dollar Plain Back which realized \$6,325 in 2012. This Choice Uncirculated notes easily bests that offering in every facet and the other known piece is another Five Dollar date back but in a Very Fine state. Bold penned signatures remain and the impression of the primary design is extremely dark and definitive. A piece that may make our estimate seem conservative.

Est. \$6000-\$8000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3604 Saint Clair Shores, Michigan. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #12661.2. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Large Tear, Staining.** A significant discovery on this rare Macomb County charter and a note that becomes just the third small-size and sixth overall on this second title. The most recent to sell was another second title note, a 1902 Five Dollar Plain Back in a Very Fine grade which brought \$6,462 in a April 2013 public sale. This well circulated Five Dollar note shows with some obvious flaws, although the rarity here trumps condition.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3605 Saint Johns, Michigan. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The St. Johns NB. Charter #3378. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** One of the many remarkable offerings within this collection of Michigan National Banknotes and a piece that can easily be considered the finest graded on the charter. The note is unrecorded in current census information and retains all the appeal that was present when printed over 100 years ago. Nicely embossed overprints and sharp pen signatures help attest to the "EPQ" designation while nice centering and margins cement the Gem status.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3606 Union City, Michigan. \$10 1882 Date Back. Fr. 543. The Farmers NB. Charter #2372. PMG Very Fine 30.** A rare Branch County charter and a note that is unrecorded in current census information. Track and Price lists six large notes prior to this offering which may be a bit inflated due to a pair of \$20 date back notes showing suspicious serial data and also another \$10 Date Back with incomplete information. This terrific mid-grade National Banknote exhibits great appeal and shows with bold penned signatures and important problem free paper.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3607 Utica, Michigan. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #12826. PMG Very Fine 20.** A new addition to a previous 13 known notes on this Macomb County charter and seen with pleasing condition that bests the average of the others available. Problem free.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3608 Lot of (4) 1929 Mixed Michigan National Bank Notes. PMG Graded.** A quartet with the following; Battle Creek \$20 Ty. 1 charter 11852 in Very Fine 25; Petoskey \$5 Ty. 1 charter 5607 in Choice Fine 15; Pontiac \$20 Ty. 1 charter 12288 in Very Fine 25; Port Huron \$20 Ty. 1 charter 4446 in About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

- 3609 Lot of (3) Michigan National Bank Notes. PMG Graded.** A group with the following; Detroit 1902 \$5 DB charter 6492 in Very Fine 25; Hillsdale 1929 Ty. 1 \$10 charter 168 in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ; Houghton 1929 Ty. 1 charter 7676 in Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

MINNESOTA

Newly Discovered First National Bank of Pequot Minnesota Note



- 3610** Pequot, Minnesota. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 632. The First NB. Charter #11267. Fine. An important opportunity for Minnesota collectors and a charter that has not been available publicly since the sale of the Melamed collection in 2010 where a Very Fine \$10 Plain Back realized \$9,200. This \$10 Plain Back is with less grade but importantly is free from problems, save for faded signatures. Evenly circulated and now just the fourth known note on this one bank town in Crow Wing county.

Est. \$5000-\$7000

MISSISSIPPI

- 3611** Natchez, Mississippi. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Britton & Koontz NB. Charter #12537. Fine. A great title on this Adams County Mississippi National. Just even wear to report.

Est. \$200-\$300

MISSOURI

- 3612** Centralia, Missouri. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #6875. Very Fine. A scarce Boone County note that is one of just over 20 known small size according to Track and Price. A bit of ink and a small hole at right are both mentioned.

Est. \$300-\$500

MONTANA



- 3613 Helena, Montana. \$10 1882 DB. Fr. 545. The NB of Montana. Charter #5671. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Stained. This important Lewis and Clark County offering is on the large Montana city of Helena and typically is the charter used for state collections. This 1882 Date Back offering borders on Very Fine quality, retaining bold overprints and strong signatures.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

NEBRASKA



- 3614 Chadron, Nebraska. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The First NB. Charter #3823. PMG Choice Fine 15. An offering that represents just the tenth known large-size note per the Track and Price census and one of three now known \$20 denominations. Still legible signatures and mostly even wear.

Est. \$600-\$800

NEW JERSEY



- 3615 Atlantic City, New Jersey. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 600. The Boardwalk NB. Charter #8800. Fine. Always a popular title on this Atlantic City National Banknote. Some staining at the heavier folds is present.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3616 Fort Lee, New Jersey. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The First NB. Charter #8874. PMG Choice Fine 15. A note which has many positive attributes when collectability is considered with only 10 known large-size in the Track and Price census. This piece is right on par for grade of those known and auction appearances are quite scarce. Strong signatures remain and the note is problem free for the technical grade.

Est. \$800-\$1200

Newly Discovered Keansburg New Jersey National



- 3617** Keansburg, New Jersey. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 621. The Keansburg NB. Charter #10376. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Rust. A significant New Jersey discovery and from a charter with a previous two known large-size with those two being \$10 1902 Plain Back notes. This 1902 Date Back is the first of the type and shows with grade considerably nicer than the previous two mentioned notes being both Fine examples. According to Track and Price neither has sold in a public auction which makes this occurrence very special. Wonderful penned signatures remain and a pleasing two digit banking serial number of 26 is observed. Some small rust spots are noted but are quite insignificant regarding the appeal.

Est. \$4000-\$6000

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3618** Keansburg, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Keansburg NB. Charter #10376. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. This \$10 Type two note becomes the finest available by grade on the charter and is part of a trove of four other small notes and a large-size we are offering on the bank. This particular piece shows with only faint circulation while retaining deeply embossed overprints and pleasing margins. Nearly consecutive to one of the others and in an identical grade.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Cooperstown Collection.

- 3619** Keansburg, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Keansburg NB. Charter #10376. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. A second About Uncirculated offering on this desirable and scarce Monmouth County charter and a new addition to a previous seven recorded small-size on the bank per Track and Price. The last to sell publicly was a Very Good note which brought \$2,070 in an October 2009 sale. The quality is quite striking with only a few light bends making up the circulation and original paper easily viewed through the encapsulation surface.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3620 Keansburg, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Keansburg NB. Charter #10376. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. One of an incredible five newly discovered notes we are offering on this one bank town of Keansburg and this piece shows with the appeal of a higher grade with just light bends observed.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Cooperstown Collection.

NEW YORK



- 3623 Jamaica, New York. \$5 1902 RS. Fr. 588. The First NB. Charter #8268. PCGS Fine 12. An important offering on this Queens County charter that is one of just two known 1902 Red Seals. We handled the other a few years ago which was a number one note in a Very Fine grade that brought \$6,462 as lot 5882 in our 2013 March Baltimore sale. The present Fine offering is still quite attractive with bold red overprints and purple signatures. Free from problems and certainly a piece that will attract strong attention.

Est. \$2000-\$3000



- 3621 Altamont, New York. \$5 1902. Fr. 601. The First NB. Charter #9866. PMG Very Fine 25. A scarce Albany County charter and the only bank to issue currency in Altamont. This Five Dollar Plain Back becomes just the 13th known large-size on the bank and is right on par for the average grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

From The Cooperstown Collection.



- 3622 Dunkirk, New York. \$10 1882 BB. Fr. 490. The Merchants NB. Charter #2619. PMG Very Fine 30. This impressive Very Fine note shows the appeal of a higher grade as nicely embossed overprints and light circulation both are noted. Terrifically bold banking signatures and certainly well above the curve for known grades on this Chautauqua County charter.

Est. \$1000-\$1500

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

Important Queens County Offering



- 3624 Uncut Sheet of (4) New York, New York. \$10 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 635. The Jamaica NB. Charter #12550. PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net. Stains.** An item which is one of two known uncut sheets for the charter with both being in the scarce 10-10-10-10 configuration. This "1754," numbered sheet has long been enumerated in census date but has not traded hands publicly for decades. The other sheet, numbered "1756," has been offered a few times with the most recent sale being in a 2007 January auction where a \$14,950.00 realization was attained. The sheet has the same quality with only trivial handling and sheet folds making up the circulation. A small stain in the selvage and ink blotch at the lower left of the back are mentioned but do not detract too much from the beauty. Deeply embossed overprints are quickly observed through the holder and wonderfully bold manuscript signatures remain. An important item which will certainly gather attention from collectors.

Est. \$8000-\$12,000

NORTH CAROLINA



- 3625 Wilmington, North Carolina. \$5 1882 Brown Back. Fr. 477. The Murchison NB. Charter #5182. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Tears. North Carolina Brown Backs are mostly scarce regardless of issuer and this piece shows with extra large margins and mostly even wear, save from some edge tears.

Est. \$750-\$1250

NORTH DAKOTA



- 3626 Makoti, North Dakota. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 606. The First NB. Charter #11184. PMG Fine 12 Net. Signature Traced. An important new addition to the census that pushes the number of known large size to six pieces. The quality of this offering is at par with others known. A charter that seldom is available at public auction.

Est. \$600-\$800

OHIO



- 3627 Bluffton, Ohio. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 607. The Citizens NB. Charter #11573. PMG Very Fine 20. A significant Allen County offering with this Bluffton charter being known by just three large notes prior to this offering. Of that previous trio the highest grade shown was a Fine making this Very Fine note all the more desirable. Just some pinholes which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3628 Bucyrus, Ohio. \$10 1902 Red Seal. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #443. PMG Very Fine 30. This attractive note shows the appeal of an Extremely Fine note with deep red overprints and attractive penned signatures.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3629 Cincinnati, Ohio. \$20 1882. Fr. 504. The German NB. Charter #2524. PCGS Very Fine 25. A lovely \$20 Brown Back type that is seen with fantastic signatures, centering, and overall eye appeal.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3630 Cincinnati, Ohio. \$10 1882. Fr. 490. The German NB. Charter #2524. PCGS Very Fine 20. A lovely Brown Back with a neat title. The signatures remain bold and easily legible.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3631 Cincinnati, Ohio. \$5 1882. Fr. 537. The German NB. Charter #2524. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. The signatures have been redrawn on this otherwise decent \$5 Date Back.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3632 Cincinnati, Ohio. \$5 1882. Fr. 537. The German NB. Charter #2524. PCGS Fine 15. A clean lower grade \$5 Date Back example.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3633 Cleveland, Ohio. \$100 1902. Fr. 698. The National City Bank. Charter #786. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Small Edge Tears. One of only four known of this large denomination. This bank was chartered on February 7, 1865 with a capital of \$100,000. Lemuel Wick was the first cashier and the first note was signed by John F. Whitelaw, who was vice president at the beginning, but was quickly moved to the position of full cashier. Few margin tears on noted on this otherwise solid example.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3634 Dayton, Ohio. \$50 1902. Fr. 667. The Dayton NB. Charter #898. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Repaired Edge Tear at Bottom Left; Tape Stain on Back. An attractive example of this always popular and scarce denomination. There is a tear at the bottom left that was once taped leaving a light tape residue stain.

Est. \$500-\$700



- 3635 Dayton, Ohio. \$10 1875. Fr. 417. The Merchants NB. Charter #1788. PCGS Very Fine 25. This bank was chartered on February 11, 1871. John Powell was the first president and A.F. Estabrook served as the first cashier. The paid-in capital was \$101,000, against an authorization of \$200,000. The title was changed to the Merchant's National Bank and Trust Company on January 16, 1922. With solid signatures and excellent inks this peach will sure be a nice addition to any collection.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 3636 Dayton, Ohio. \$10 1882. Fr. 484. The Merchants NB. Charter #1788. PCGS Fine 15. This \$10 Brown Back faces up a tad nicer than the assigned grade. The Cashiers signature is visible however the Presidents is a bit faded.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 3637 Dayton, Ohio. \$100 1902. Fr. 698. The City NB. Charter #2874. PCGS Very Fine 25. One of just two known of this large denomination. This will be a showpiece in any collection.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3638 Dayton, Ohio. \$100 1902. Fr. 698. The City NB. Charter #2874. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Partial Teller Stamp on Face; Small Edge Tear at Top Right. A pleasing \$100 Plain Back that shows with good solid signatures and eye appeal. It has a received an Apparent grade due to a slight partial teller stamp on the face and a very small edge tear on the top margin.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3639 Dayton, Ohio. \$20 1882. Fr. 581. The Winters NB. Charter #2604. PCGS Fine 12 Apparent. Stains. \$20 Value Backs are seldom seen in any grade. This example has some light stains.

Est. \$700-\$900



- 3640 Dayton, Ohio. \$50 1902 Plain Back. Fr. 684. The Winters NB & TC. Charter #2604.2. PMG Very Fine 25. An excellent example of this \$50 denomination for a type collector as the paper is problem free for the grade, save for a touch of pencil at center.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.



- 3641 Dayton, Ohio. \$20 1902. Fr. 639. The Third NB. Charter #2678. PCGS Fine 15 Apparent. Stains. There are some light wallet stains on the back on this otherwise attractive \$20 Red Seal.

Est. \$600-\$900



- 3642 Ironton, Ohio. \$1 Original. Fr. 380a. The First NB. Charter #98. PCGS Fine 15. An impressive example of this popular One Dollar design on this Charter 98 bank. The note borders on a Very Fine grade as it retains bold signatures and overprints along with mostly even wear. It is unique by series and denomination with just a single other 1875 One Dollar known. One of the most desirable Ironton pieces we are offering within this trove of banknotes from this Lawrence County town.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 3643 Ironton, Ohio. \$20 1882 BB. Fr. 493. The First NB. Charter #98. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. A highlight among this sensational grouping of Ironton, Ohio notes we are offering and certainly a piece that will be well received by collectors as the high grade and scarce design combine nicely. The benefit of being a double digit charter adds to the appeal and original paper throughout is easily viewed through the holder. The note is from small trove of high grade \$20 Brown Back notes and exhibits just a typical tri-fold for circulation. The City of Ironton is well known for their historic Football team, the Ironton Tanks, organized in 1918 and together until 1930 and largely responsible for the Thanksgiving Day football games. Most players on the 1930 Tanks roster went on to play for the nearby Portsmouth Spartans, a team that lasted until 1933 and formed the foundation for the current Detroit Lions. The note offered is certainly a piece that will gather strong attention and pairs nicely with the others we are offering on this locale.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3644 Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902 RS. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #98. PCGS Very Fine 30. A highly appealing Red Seal note that offers still pleasing penned signatures and bold red overprints. Among the finer for this desirable type known on this low charter numbered bank.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3645 Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902. Fr. 613. The First NB. Charter #98. PCGS Very Fine 30. Impressively bold red overprints are welcomed on this First National Bank of Ironton 1902 \$10 note and just a faded President signature is observed. Seldom available and certainly a note that will enhance any collection.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3646 Ironton, Ohio. \$1 Original. Fr. 380. The Second NB. Charter #242. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. Tape Repaired Internal Splits at Left of Center. The first of two Original series One Dollar notes we are offering on the charter and the finer of the pair. Nice detail throughout and just a pair of small repaired internal tears are seen at center.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 3647 Ironton, Ohio. \$1 Original. Fr. 380. The Second NB. Charter #242. PMG Fine 12 Net. Repairs. A note formerly part of the Q. David Bowers collection and seen with excellent signatures and bold overprinted details. Some repaired tears are observed.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 3648 Ironton, Ohio. \$10 Original. Fr. 409. The Second NB. Charter #242. PCGS Very Good 10 Apparent. Small Edge and Internal Splits. A unique for the type and denomination on this charter and a note that last sold in a June 2011 public sale. The note shows a census grade of Good but upon inspection the applied PCGS grade of Very Good seems more appropriate. A few minor splits are mentioned but do not distract from the overall appeal. Just large size were produced for this Second National Bank of Ironton and public appearances are scarce.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3649 Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902 RS. Fr. 613. The Second NB. Charter #242. Fine. One of a mere five known 1902 Red Seal notes on this Second National Bank of Ironton and a piece that shows large margins, nice signatures and bright overprints. Terrific for the technical grade.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 3650 Ironton, Ohio. \$20 1902 RS. Fr. 639. The Second NB. Charter #242. Fine-Very Fine. An important offering that is the only known \$20 Red Seal for the charter. The note is observed with strong penned signatures and suffers from just a small margin tear at left. One of just Five Red Seals present in the Track and Price census.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 3651 Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 616. The Second NB. Charter #242. PMG Choice Fine 15. Just even circulation on this Date Back variety and one of a sensational group of notes we are offering on this Lawrence County town of Ironton.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3652 Irononton, Ohio. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 470. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. An important offering on this Irononton charter that can be considered one of the most desirable known for the bank. It is one of just three known Brown Backs and by far the highest graded with only a Very Fine and Fine \$10 note joining this Five Dollar denomination. The city's history is largely tied to its namesake and the metal was heavily mined there until 1899 when the ore became less readily available. After the Great Depression of the 1930's the city was hit by two major floods which caused several closures to local industry and commerce, most of which never recovered. The present note is one that will certainly appeal as the paper is unquestionable original and the circulation trivial.

Est. \$1000-\$1500



- 3653 Senecaville, Ohio. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #7399. PMG About Uncirculated 55. One of just 14 known large size on this Guernsey County charter and certainly one of the finest available notes. Bold penned signatures remain and lovely centering furthers the appeal.

Est. \$500-\$700

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

OREGON



- 3654 Ashland, Oregon. \$10 1882 VB. Fr. 577. The First NB. Charter #5747. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Edge Damage. An important Jackson County note from Oregon and a charter that seldom appears at public auction. Heavy circulation is observed but the appeal is quite nice for the technical grade of Very Good.

Est. \$1250-\$1750

PENNSYLVANIA

- 3655 Forest City, Pennsylvania. \$10 1882 BB. Fr. 490. The First NB. Charter #5518. Good. A difficult Brown Back type on this Susquehanna County charter and one of just 15 known large size on the bank. This is one of three known brown backs and is seen here with missing upper left and right corners along with some tape residue.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3656 Marietta, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902. Fr. 631. The Exchange NB. Charter #10707. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. An impressive example of this Marietta charter and seen with strictly original paper and just light circulation.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3657 New Berlin, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 599. The First NB. Charter #7897. Very Fine. A well centered circulated example with bold signatures and even wear. One of just eight reported large size per Track and Price.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3658 North East, Pennsylvania. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The NB. Charter #9149. PMG Very Fine 20. An important Erie County offering and one of just two known large size on the charter. This is the finer of the two with the other being a Very Good \$10 Plain Back which recently sold for \$910 in a 2014 public auction. This Very Fine note is problem free, save for faded signatures and an annotation.

Est. \$700-\$1000



- 3659 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The First NB of Birmingham. Charter #926. Fine-Very Fine. A nearly full Very Fine example of this desirable Allegheny County charter that is a new addition to a prior 17 known large size per Track and Price. Nice signatures and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 3660 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The First NB of Birmingham. Charter #926. Very Good-Fine. One of just 17 large size recorded in the Track and Price census.
Est. \$200-\$300



- 3661 Uniontown, Pennsylvania. \$100 1902 PB. Fr. 698. NB of Fayette County. Charter #681. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ. A difficult grade to secure for this \$100 design type with any charter considered and this lovely example retains strictly original paper surfaces and bold blue penned signatures. Unreported in current census information and a note that becomes just the third known \$100 large-size and by far the finest of that trio with the other two pieces being graded Fine.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

SOUTH DAKOTA



- 3662 Lake Norden, South Dakota. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 631. The First NB. Charter #10714. Very Fine. One of only seven notes recorded in the Track and Price census, and a charter that rarely appears at auctions. This Hamlin County bank issued only 1902 Plain Backs between the years 1915-1926. There is a small stain on back.

Est. \$800-\$1200

TENNESSEE

- 3663 Nashville, Tennessee. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 606. Tennessee-Hermitage NB. Charter #9532.2. PMG Fine 12. Tennessee large size notes are all scarce and this piece would fit nicely in a state collection

Est. \$125-\$175

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

TEXAS



- 3664 Wichita Falls, Texas. \$20 1882 BB. Fr. 498. The City NB. Charter #4248. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ. A highly demanded grade by collectors as these Extremely Fine notes show with the appeal that is comparable to much higher grade material in the eyes of the casual observer. This note is no exception with radiant detail throughout the left and right vignettes and strong brown color of the overprints. Nicely embossed and fully original throughout. The note is one of just two known Brown Backs on this Texas charter per our records.

Est. \$2000-\$3000

VERMONT



- 3665 Brattleboro, Vermont. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Vermont NB. Charter #1430. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. A pack fresh example of this Vermont National that comes from a known trove of high grade pieces. Deep embossing and ever so close to a Gem state.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 3666 Saint Johnsbury, Vermont. \$10 1882 DB. Fr. 542. The Merchants NB. Charter #2295. PMG Very Fine 20. A delightful mid-grade offering of this Caledonia County Vermont charter and seen with problem free paper for the grade and lovely centering at the face.

Est. \$600-\$800

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

VIRGINIA

Rare Tazewell Virginia 1902 \$10 Plain Back



- 3667 Tazewell, Virginia. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 632. The Farmers NB. Charter #11533. Very Good-Fine. A new discovery and one that pushes the number of known large size to just four pieces on this County Seat. Still pleasing signatures remain and problem free paper for the technical grade is welcomed. The last public appearance for a large size note was more than a decade ago giving even more importance to this offering.

Est. \$3000-\$5000



- 3668 Wytheville, Virginia. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. The First NB. Charter #9012. Very Fine. One of roughly 15 known large size for the charter and seen with mostly even circulation, save for a repaired tear at the right margin. Faded, yet legible purple signatures. One of just two charters to issue notes from this Virginia town.

Est. \$400-\$600

WISCONSIN



- 3669 Milwaukee, Wisconsin. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The National Exchange Bank. Charter #1003. Extremely Fine. An impressive example of this Milwaukee charter that shows with original paper, subtle circulation and lovely signatures.

Est. \$250-\$350

WYOMING



- 3670 Casper, Wyoming. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 631. The Wyoming NB. Charter #10533. Fine-Very Fine. Chartered in 1914, this National Bank would issue \$10 and \$20 1902 Date and Plain back notes, as well Type One and Two small size notes. Always a popular state titled bank, this note is trimmed a bit close at top, but has clear stamped signatures and a small repaired tear at bottom center along with a few minor internal tears.

Est. \$1500-\$2500

MIXED NATIONAL BANKNOTES

- 3671 Lot of (5) 1929 Mixed National Bank Notes. PMG Graded. A useful group with the following; \$5 Ty. 1 charter 4128 in Fine 12; \$20 Ty. 1 charter 9233 in Very Fine 25; \$20 Ty. 1 charter 2570 in Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ; \$20 Ty. 1 charter 570 in Choice Fine 15; \$10 Ty. 2 charter 710 in Very Fine 25.

Est. \$400-\$600

From The Douglas C. Kaselitz Collection.

END OF SESSION TWO

THE JULY 2015 BALTIMORE AUCTION

SESSION 6
INTERNET ONLY



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING BEGINS MONDAY, JULY 20, 2015
10:00 AM PT
LOTS 29001-29619

COLONIAL NOTES

- 29001 CT-187. Connecticut. June 1, 1775. 40 Shillings. PCGS About New 53 Apparent. Missing UR Corner Tip.** Only slight circulation was experienced by this 40 Shillings Connecticut note which is darkly printed and bright. However, a small portion of the top right corner tip is absent.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29002 CT-236. Connecticut. July 1, 1780. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. No. 6539.** A crisp example of this late issue Connecticut Colonial printed by Timothy Green. This example has been slash cancelled.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29003 DE-77. Delaware. January 1, 1776. 5 Shillings. About Uncirculated. No. 84061.** Printed by James Adams. This 1776 5 Shillings note comes darkly printed on still crisp paper that displays only the lightest traces of circulation.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29004 DE-91. Delaware. May 1, 1777. 10 Shillings. Extremely Fine. No. 33310.** Printed by James Adams. A well margined and only moderately circulated 10 Shillings note that is darkly printed and boldly signed.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29005 MD-57. Maryland. March 1, 1770 \$4. PMG Fine 12 Net. Splits, Repaired. No. 2642.** A scarce 1770 dated note that still shown nice signatures but suffers from some drawbacks.

Est. \$75-\$100

- 29006 MD-59. Maryland. March 1, 1770. \$8. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 Apparent. Restorations on Back.** Darkly printed inks and rather lightly handled paper are noticed on this 1770 Maryland \$8 Colonial. The restorations mentioned by the grading service are deftly executed.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29007 Lot of (4) Maryland Colonial Notes. 1774-1776. Fine to Extremely Fine.** Four Maryland Colonials including (1) MD-68 April 10, 1774 \$4 in Very Fine with mounting remnants on back, (2) MD-70 April 10, 1774 \$8 in Very Fine and Choice Very Fine and (1) MD-95 August 14, 1776 \$2/3 in Fine. A couple of notes are seen with minor stains as well. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29008 NJ-97. New Jersey. June 22, 1756. 15 Shillings. About Uncirculated. No. 2218.** A darkly printed and lightly handled example of this early New Jersey 15 Shillings note printed by James Parker. A couple of pinholes are seen in the corners.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29009 NJ-152. New Jersey. December 31, 1763. 1 Shilling. PCGS Choice New 63. No. 5616.** Imprint of Ja. Parker. The Royal Coat of Arms of the United Kingdom is seen at left on this crisp 1763 1 Shilling note. The motto, Dieu et Mon Droit is French and means "God and my right." The meaning of this was that the King of England was there by the grace of God. The note is well cut with three strongly penned signatures.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29010 NJ-152. New Jersey. December 31, 1763. 1 Shilling. About Uncirculated. No. 5701.** Just a small corner tip fold is all that keeps this crisp 1 Shilling note from a full Uncirculated grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29011 NJ-177. New Jersey. Mar. 25, 1776 3 Shillings PCGS Extremely Fine 40 Apparent. Minor Ink Erosion in Signature. Just moderate circulation is noticed on this red and black printed 1776 Three Shillings note. Some very minor ink erosion is seen in the bottom signature.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29012 NJ-181. New Jersey. March 25, 1776. 30 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 3640. A deeply embossed and boldly inked New Jersey note that displays just a trace of handling. The signers are Jonathan Deare, Robert Smith and Joseph Smith.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 29013 NY-197. New York. Water Works. March 5, 1776. 8 Shillings. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. No. 1739. Only light handling is seen on this boldly printed 8 Shillings Water Works note signed by Gautier and Brasher. Only 2500 examples were issued.

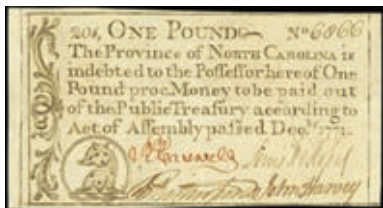
Est. \$250-\$350

- 29014 New York Colonial Currency. Lot of (2) Mixed Notes. August 2, 1775. 2 Shillings New York Water Works, Fine or better | March 5, 1775. \$1/2. Fine to Very Fine, trimmed closely.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29015 NC-136b. North Carolina. December 1771. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. PCGS Choice New 63. Crisp paper and darkly printed inks are found on this quad signed North Carolina Colonial.

Est. \$175-\$275



- 29016 NC-139. North Carolina. December 1771. 1 Pound. About Uncirculated. No. 6866. A fully framed and bright 1771 1 Pound note that features the signatures of Caswell, DeRosset, Harvey and Rutherford. This example is very lightly handled with several penned endorsements found on the back.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29017 NC-141. North Carolina. December 1771. 2 Pounds. Very Fine. No. 873. A nice mid-grade example of this higher denomination from the 1771 issue. A few edge splits are seen.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29018 Lot of (2) North Carolina Colonials. December 1771. 5 Shillings & 10 Shillings. Very Fine. Two North Carolina Colonials from the December 1771 issue. The first, NC-137 5 Shillings note has some small internal splits and one split at bottom center. The second, NC-138 10 Shillings note is bright and well signed with a couple of splits seen near bottom center. THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29019 Lot of (3) PCGS Graded North Carolina Colonial Notes. Three PCGS graded North Carolina Colonials as follows: NC-110 July 14, 1760 30 Shillings, PCGS Good 6 Apparent "Splits Repaired." NC-124 April 23, 1761 20 Shillings, PCGS Very Good Apparent 8 "Repaired Central Split, Edge Damage." NC-132 December 1768 40 Shillings, PCGS Very Good 8 Apparent, "Backed, Splits Repaired."

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norris Collection.

- 29020 PA-170. Colonial Notes. October 5, 1773 50 Shillings. Extremely Fine. No. 19690. A nice impression and bold manuscript details with just a vertical and horizontal fold noted along with an edge tear at right.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29021 PA-188. Pennsylvania. October 25, 1775. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. Darkly inked design elements and crisp paper are characteristics of this nearly New Pennsylvania Colonial. Any trace of circulation is very difficult to detect through the holder.

Est. \$225-\$275

- 29022 Lot of (2) Pennsylvania Colonial Notes. April 20, 1781. 9 Pence. Very Fine. Both with faded penned details but otherwise quite pleasing.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29023 RI-285. Rhode Island. July 2, 1780. \$4. Uncirculated. No. 1341. A well margined and crisp Remainder that lacks the back panel signature in order to be fully issued. The inks and darkly printed along with two boldly penned signatures on the face. There is residue from previous mounting seen on the back.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29024 RI-291. Rhode Island. May 1786. 9 Pence. Choice Uncirculated. No. 11093. A well margined and boldly embossed example of this 9 Pence Rhode Island Colonial.

Est. \$200-\$300

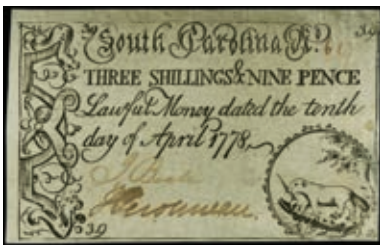


- 29025 SC-126. South Carolina. March 6, 1776. 25 Pounds. PMG Very Fine 20 Net. Paritally Backed. No. 2284. Flourishing tree and fallen tree in emblem at bottom right with motto "MELIOREM LAPSA LOCAVIT" meaning "having fallen it found a better place." A scarce denomination with a total issue of only 5,200 pieces. The face is bright with sharp print detail and dark inks. The back displays four strips of paper adhered to each of the four sides.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29026 SC-136b. South Carolina. December 23, 1777 (1776). \$2. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Stained, Annotation. Remainder. A scarce \$2 variety that is erroneously dated December 23, 1777 instead of December 23, 1776. The mistake was caught during production and some examples have the correct date printed, others have the 6 drawn over the 7. This Remainder is not corrected and bears only one signature and no serial number. A rooster is found in the emblem at bottom left along with the motto "ET SOLI ET MARTI" meaning "For the Sun and for Mars." Some staining is observed but nothing too bad.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29027 SC-146. South Carolina. 1778. 3 Shillings, 9 Pence. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Repaired, Tear. No. 617. Beaver carrying wood in round frame at bottom right. A fully framed note with sharply printed design elements. A small tear and repair are seen.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29028 SC-149. South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 10 Shillings. PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net. Edge Damage, Repaired, Stained, Annotation. No. 933. Palmetto tree and fort in round frame at bottom right. Darkly printed inks are observed on this 10 Shillings piece.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29029 SC-151. South Carolina. April 10, 1778. 20 Shillings. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Edge & Internal Damage, Stained. No. 5094. Horse running in round frame at bottom right. This 20 Shillings note was well traveled through the channels Colonial commerce. Though the issues mentioned by the grading service are present, the note maintains a decent overall appearance.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29030 SC-154. South Carolina. February 8, 1779. \$50. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Internal Tear, Large Split, Previously Mounted. No. 300. Engraved by Thomas Coram. Signed by Morgan, Trescott and Hopton. Providence with globe on face with motto "PROVIDENTIA NOS TRIS PRAESIDEAT" surrounding it. The motto translates to "let foresight guide us." Atlas holding a boulder is seen on the back with "FIFTY DOLLARS" spelled out in a banner above. A well printed note that faces up nicely despite the faults mentioned by the grading service.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29031 VA-204b. Virginia. March 1, 1781. \$50. Very Fine. No. 2956. A scarce Virginia \$50 on thick laid paper that was redeemable in Spanish Milled Dollars on or before December 30, 1792. This example is boldly printed and well signed. Some splits are seen along the top and bottom edges along with some minor stains.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29032 Lot of (3) Colonials from Pennsylvania, South Carolina and Virginia. Fine to Very Fine. This lot contains the following: (1) PA-210 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4 Pence that grades Very Fine. (1) SC-158 South Carolina February 4, 1779 \$90 that appears Very Fine but with major repairs, backing and pieces replaced. Lastly, (1) VA-128 Virginia October 10, 1777 \$6 note that appears Fine but is rejoined down the center. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$450



- 29033 Lot of (4) Delaware and Maryland Colonial Notes. Fine to Extremely Fine.** Included are the following; Maryland \$8, March 1, 1770 in Very Fine; Maryland \$1/6 & \$6 April 10, 1775 in Very Fine and Fine respectively; Delaware Two Shillings Six Pence January 1, 1776 in Extremely Fine with ink annotation at upper right. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29034 Lot of (3) PCGS Graded Colonial & Continental Currency Notes.** This lot contains (1) CC-10 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$30 graded PCGS Very Fine 25 Apparent, Edge Splits and Tears; Stained on Back, (1) PA-210 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 4 Pence graded PCGS Fine 15 and (1) RI-295 Rhode Island May 1786 5 Shillings graded PCGS Very Fine 25.

Est. \$300-\$500

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- 29035 CC-14. Continental Currency. November 29, 1775. \$4. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Pieces Missing.** No. Eligible. Heavy circulation and a pair of holes at left and right center.
- Est. \$75-\$100
- 29036 CC-80. Continental Currency. September 26, 1776. \$7. Choice Very Fine.** No. 152386. Printed by Hall and Sellers. This \$7 Continental displays just moderate circulation and bold signatures.
- Est. \$150-\$250
- 29037 CC-89. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$3. Extremely Fine.** No. 8031. Just moderate circulation is noticed on this red and black printed Hall and Sellers printed \$3 Continental.
- Est. \$200-\$300
- 29038 CC-97. Continental Currency. January 14, 1779. \$50. Extremely Fine.** Excellent penned details and just a few minor stains at back.
- Est. \$150-\$250

- 29039 Lot of (3) Continental Currency Notes. 1775-1776. Fine.** This lot contains (1) CC-18 November 29, 1775 \$8, (1) CC-25 February 17, 1776 \$3 and (1) CC-40 July 22, 1776 \$3. All notes are in the range of Fine or so but a couple display some minor to moderate edge damage or splits. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29040 Lot of (3) Continental Currency Notes. 1778-1779. Very Fine.** This lot contains (1) CC-85 September 26, 1778 \$50, (1) CC-88 January 14, 1779 \$2 and (1) CC-101 January 14, 1779 \$70. All notes are in the range of Very Fine. A couple of the notes display some minor stains or small edge splits. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29041 Lot of (5) Continental Currency Notes. Fair to Very Fine.** Including the following; November 2, 1776 Three Dollars in Fine with some staining and minor edge tears; January 14, 1779 \$35(x2) in VG and Fine, \$55 in Fair with large split at lower center, \$65 in Fine-Very Fine with several edge tears. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

OBSELETE NOTES

ALABAMA

- 29042 Montgomery, Alabama. State of Alabama. January 1, 1863. \$1. Fine or Better.** (Shull AL Cr. 1.) Grouping of (10) 1863 dated \$1 notes with green ONE protector at center. Most grade in the range of Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29043 Montgomery, Alabama. State of Alabama. Lot of (4) Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Four Civil War era State of Alabama notes including (3) 1864 dated Fives with green denomination protector at center and (1) 1864 dated \$100. All notes bright with still crisp paper.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29044 Lot of (21) Notes from Alabama. Very Good or Better.** A nice assortment of notes from the state of Alabama including private and city scrip, rail road notes and obsolete banknotes. A number of notes date to the time of the Civil War. Also seen is a \$100 from the Central Bank of Alabama. Many notes are average for their grade while others display a range of impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

- 29045 Lot of (37) State of Alabama Notes. Various Denominations. About Good or Better.** A large assortment of Civil War dated notes issued by the State of Alabama in denominations of 10 Cents to 50 Cents. Some notes with major impairments. Other notes border on Uncirculated. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$500-\$700

- 29046 Lot of (6) Alabama Obsolete Notes. About Good to Fine.** Six private bank notes from Montgomery, Alabama including (5) from banker Josiah Morris and (1) from bankers John Henley & Co. Several notes display missing pieces, backing or other impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$150-\$250

ARKANSAS

- 29047 Lot of (10) State of Arkansas, Arkansas Treasury Warrants. Various Denominations. About Good or Better. Ten Arkansas Treasury Warrants in denominations of \$1, \$5 and \$10. A varying degree of damage or other impairments are seen on a number of notes. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

CONNECTICUT

- 29048 Stonington, Connecticut. Stonington Bank. ND (18xx). \$1. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Bold color and vivid print detail is observed on this crisp \$1 remainder.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29049 Stonington, Connecticut. Stonington Bank. ND (18xx). \$3. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (CT-415 G28a) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. A very well preserved \$3 printed in black with full length red lathe overprint. This example features bold color and razor sharp edges.

Est. \$200-\$300

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 29050 Washington, District of Columbia. Bank of the District of Columbia. ND (1858). \$5. About Uncirculated. This red tinted \$5 Remainder exhibits only light handling with great color and crisp, fully margined paper.

Est. \$125-\$175

FLORIDA



- 29051 Apalachicola, Florida. Bank of West Florida. 1830's. \$2. PMG Very Good 25 Net. Small Tears. Remainder. (FL-45 G24) A challenging design in any form and seen here with mostly even wear outside of a few small tears.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29052 St. Joseph, Florida. Commercial Bank of Florida. 1830-40's. \$5. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Minor Ink Burn. Remainder. (FL-5 G56) Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Company. Historical Portraits at each corner, ship center and steamboat and primitive locomotive at left and right respectively. Fully filled penned details, save for the President signature.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29053 St. Joseph, Florida. Commercial Bank of Florida. 1830-40's. \$5. PMG Very Fine 20. Remainder. A terrific Florida design with American forefathers at each corner and sailing ship vignette at center. PMG mentions, "Note Unaffected by Issues in Selvage," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29054 Tallahassee, Florida. Tallahassee Rail Road Company. ND (18xx). \$3. About Uncirculated. Bold color and sharply printed inks are found on this charming \$3 Florida rail road note which is seen here in Remainder form.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29055 Lot of (5) State of Florida Notes. Various Denominations. Very Good or Better. Five Civil War era notes issued by the State of Florida. Various denominations and types ranging from \$1 to \$10. Several notes with varying degrees of damage or repair. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29056 Lot of (7) State of Florida Notes. Various Denominations. Fine or Better. Seven pieces from the State of Florida all dated February 2, 1863. The following denominations are seen: (1) 10 Cents, (2) 25 Cents and (4) 50 Cents. A couple of notes with minor damage or mounting. A few near Uncirculated. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

GEORGIA



- 29057** Augusta, Georgia. Bank of Augusta. May 30, 1818. \$20. Fine. Contemporary Counterfeit. (GA-30 C20) Contemporary Counterfeit. Tanner, Kearny & Tiebout. Haxby Plate Note. A scarce piece that shows here with just some minor staining at the upper left. Bank stamp at back.

Est. \$200-\$400

- 29058** Atlanta, Georgia. Western & Atlantic Rail Road. Lot of (14) Notes. Various Denominations. Very Good or Better. A group of (14) notes from this Georgia based rail road. There are (6) 25 Cent notes, (7) 50 Cent notes and (1) \$1 note seen. All notes are cancelled. Some notes display varying degrees of impairment. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29059** Macon, Georgia. Bank of Macon. March 3, 1830. \$3. Very Fine. A scarce early Three produced by Durand, Perkins & Co. of New York. This example is fully issued and darkly printed, displaying just even circulation.

Est. \$75-\$125



- 29060** Savannah, Georgia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. June 1, 1860. \$1. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ. (GA-290 G2a) American Bank Note Company. The depiction of Liberty with sword and shield at right is the same as later used on the \$20 Demand and Legal Tender Notes. Even circulation and bold color are found on this Ace.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29061** Savannah, Georgia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. June 1, 1860. \$2. Very Fine. (GA-290 G4a) American Bank Note Company. Intricately designed Deuce printed in black with vermilion tint. Large vermilion 2 at center with vignettes on either side. Evenly circulated and with great color.

Est. \$150-\$200

- 29062** Savannah, Georgia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. June 1, 1860. \$5. PMG Very Fine 25 Net. Repaired. (GA-290 G6a) American Bank Note Company. Freedom is seen at center on this black and vermilion printed Five. The same depiction is found on \$5 Demand Notes and Legal Tender Notes which entered circulation just a few years later. The depiction is based on designs by American sculptor Thomas Crawford who was commissioned to design a bronze statue to sit atop the dome of the United States Capitol Building. It was placed there in 1863 upon the dome's completion in 1863. Any repair, as mentioned by the grading service, is difficult to detect.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29063** Savannah, Georgia. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. June 1, 1860. \$10. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (GA-290 G8a) American Bank Note Company. The portrait of states' rights proponent and 7th Vice President of the United States John C. Calhoun is seen at right on this moderately circulated and vibrant \$10 note. The same portrait appears on the Confederate T-41 \$100.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29064** Savannah, Georgia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. June 1, 1860. \$20. PMG Very Fine 25. (GA-290 G10a) American Bank Note Company. Another charming color tinted note from this Savannah bank which features bold color and wholesome evenly circulated paper.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 29065** Savannah, Georgia. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. June 1, 1860. \$50. PMG Very Fine 20. (GA 290 G12a) American Bank Note Company. A rather scarce denomination with vermilion tints and a nautical themed central vignette. An old penciled annotation is seen on the back.

Est. \$125-\$175



- 29066** Savannah, Georgia. Farmers and Mechanics Bank. June 1, 1860. \$100. PMG Very Fine 25. (GA-290 G14a) American Bank Note Company. Bright paper and vibrant color are found on this evenly circulated \$100 obsolete from this prolific Savannah issuer.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29067 Rising Fawn, Georgia. Walker Iron & Coal Company. January 1, 1883. \$1. Very Fine.** Punch cancels at right. Corlies, Macy & Company. An appealing scrip note that shows in green and black with green back design. Incredibly ornate in comparison to most store scrip design.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29068 Lot of (17) State of Georgia Notes. Various Denominations. Very Fine to Uncirculated.** A nice grouping of notes issued by the government of the Peach State during the Civil War. There are (4) \$5s, (3) \$10s, (6) \$20s and (4) \$100s seen. Largely free of major issues though personal inspection is encouraged.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29069 Lot of (18) State of Georgia Notes. Various Denominations. Very Good or Better.** A varied offering from the State of Georgia. The following denominations are seen: (3) \$2, (2) \$3, (5) \$5, (2) \$10, (2) \$20, (1) \$50, (3) \$100 notes. Some notes with varying degrees of damage or other impairments, other notes problem free and quite nice. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29070 Lot of (29) State of Georgia Notes. Various Denominations. Very Good to Uncirculated.** A very useful grouping of notes issued by the State of Georgia. The following denominations are found: (1) 5 Cents, (2) 10 Cents, (2) 15 Cents, (7) 25 Cents, (1) 50 Cents, (4) \$1, (6) \$10, (2) \$50 and (4) \$100 notes. Some notes with minor impairments while others are quite nice. Personal inspection is strongly encouraged.

Est. \$600-\$800

- 29071 Lot of (60) Obsolete and Scrip Notes from Georgia. Good or Better.** A handy assortment of notes from the Peach State with numerous issuers both public and private. Obsolete banknotes, city and county scrip and private scrip are seen. Notes show a wide range of grades. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 29072 Lot of (60) Notes from the State of Georgia. About Good or Better.** This large grouping of Georgia notes includes mostly obsolete banknotes but some private scrip is seen. Various denominations and grades are seen. Some notes with major impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$800-\$1200

- 29073 Lot of (3) State of Georgia Notes. Various Denominations. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Three 1865 dated notes from the State of Georgia. There are two \$10s and a \$50 present. All are lightly circulated with crisp, problem free paper.

Est. \$100-\$150

ILLINOIS



- 29074 Mt. Carmel, Illinois. Citizens Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Uncirculated. Proof.** (IL-550 G8) Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York. Bald, Cousland & Co. Philad. A brilliant red underprint is found on this sharply printed \$10 Proof. Small repairs are found near the punch out cancellations at bottom.

Est. \$200-\$300

INDIANA



- 29075 Connersville, Indiana. Savings Bank of Indiana. August 23, 1854. \$3. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** (IN-125 G4a) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Cincinnati & N.Y. Cherubs rest on Seated Liberty Dollars in the central vignette on this scarce \$3 that comes fully issued. A nice blue back print which features the 1856 dated dollars along with the portrait of a woman is seen on the back. Just some light handling is noticed.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29076 Lafayette, Indiana. Pioneer Association. May 1, 1806. \$1. Very Fine.** Even circulation and strong color of the full length tint are observed on this 1864 dated Ace from this Indiana financial institution.

Est. \$200-\$300

KANSAS



- 29077 Topeka, Kansas. Union Military Scrip. June 1, 1861. \$1. Very Fine.** An interesting piece of Kansas scrip that was issued to pay soldiers involved in the Price Raid of 1864 and the Indian Expedition under General Curtis in July and August of 1864. These were well executed notes produced by the Continental Bank Note Company of New York. This example is bright and evenly circulated.

Est. \$150-\$250

LOUISIANA

29078 New Orleans, Louisiana. City of New Orleans. Oct. 24, 1862. 25 Cents. Choice Very Fine. Crisp paper and vibrant color is found on this moderately circulated Civil War era New Orleans scrip note.

Est. \$75-\$125

29079 Lot of (11) Obsolete Banknotes from the State of Louisiana. About Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated. A nice mix of crisp remainder notes from Louisiana banks including the New Orleans Canal and Banking Company and the Citizens Bank of Louisiana. Highlighting this group is a \$1000 note from the New Orleans Canal and Banking Company, also known as the Canal Bank. Personal inspection of this lot is encouraged.

Est. \$400-\$600

29080 Lot of (14) Notes from Louisiana. About Good or Better. This group of Louisiana notes includes parish scrip, rail road notes and private banks. A number of notes from the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern Rail Road Company are seen. Some notes with impairments while a number are problem free. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$400

29081 Lot of (25) State of Louisiana \$5 "Baby Bonds." About Uncirculated or Better. A nice grouping of these popular "Baby Bonds" which get their name due to the young girl seen at right on these bonds issued by the State of Louisiana. Each bond has five coupons present. Mostly crisp with many Uncirculated examples and others near so. Personal inspection is recommended.

Est. \$150-\$250

29082 Lot of (8) Notes from Louisiana. Various Denominations. Fine or Better. A nice grouping of notes from the state of Louisiana including (2) state issued \$1 notes of different design types, (4) \$5 state issued notes, (1) \$20 state issued note and (1) \$20 Parish of Concordia note. Personal inspection of this lot is strongly encouraged.

Est. \$200-\$300

MAINE

29083 Bangor, Maine. Eastern Bank. May 16, 1842. \$5. Very Fine. (ME-60 A15). Patent Stereotype Steel Plate. Perkins Plate design. Altered from another note by changing the bank title. (as is true of the example in the Smithsonian Institution). Attractive overall.

Est. \$175-\$125



29084 Bath, Maine. Commercial Bank. ND (18xx). \$500. Extremely Fine. Proof. (ME-155 G80 SENC). Baldwin, Adams & Co. India paper mounted on new card. Left, Continental soldiers. Upper right, shipyard scene. Unseen until 1990 where several appeared. Above average preservation. The stamping shows through a bit, but the new card stabilizes some tears and reveals excellent eye appeal overall.

Est. \$250-\$450



29085 Portland, Maine. Bank of Cumberland. Oct. 1, 1862. \$1. Very Fine. (ME-445 G12) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. Printed in black with full length red undertint. Steam and sail powered vessel at left end, two men leaning on shield at center. The \$1 denomination seems to appear less frequently than some of the higher denominations. This is a pleasing problem free mid-grade note.

Est. \$200-\$300

MARYLAND



29086 Cumberland, Maryland. Allegany County Bank. Nov. 7, 1862. \$10. Choice Uncirculated. (MD-155 G8d) Excellent color is seen on this crisp black and green printed Ten that is fully issued and depicts a mining scene near center.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29087 Salisbury, Maryland. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. November 1, 1862. \$1. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Charming green color and crisp paper is witnessed on this Choice Ace from this Salisbury bank.
Est. \$80-\$120

MICHIGAN

- 29088 Ann Arbor, Michigan. Bank of Washtenaw. May 1, 1854. \$1. Choice Very Fine. Crisp paper and bold inks are noted on this lightly circulated Ace from this Ann Arbor bank.
Est. \$100-\$150
- 29089 Detroit, Michigan. State Bank of Michigan. ND (18XX). \$1. About Uncirculated. A lightly handled \$1 Remainder printed in red and black using the Lyman's Protection process by the ABNCo. Some minor residue is seen on the face at left.
Est. \$100-\$150
- 29090 Lot of (10) Michigan Obsolete Notes. Fair to Very Fine. Ten notes from the state of Michigan including issuers Erie and Kalamazoo Rail Road Bank (Adrian), Bank of Washtenaw (Ann Arbor), Bank of Manchester, Merchants & Mechanics Bank of the City of Monroe and the Adrian Insurance Company. Several notes display impairments from major to minor. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$150-\$250

MISSISSIPPI



- 29091 Grenada, Mississippi. Mississippi & Tennessee Rail Road Company. January 1, 1864. 75 Cents. Very Fine. A scarcely seen 75 Cent note from this Mississippi based rail road issuer. This note was redeemable in Confederate Treasury Notes when presented in sums of five dollars or more. This example is darkly printed on mostly bright paper that displays average circulation. A few small stains are seen near the bottom center.
Est. \$300-\$500

MISSOURI

- 29092 Lot of (4) State of Missouri Notes. Various Denominations. Very Good or Better. Four Civil War era notes issued by the State of Missouri. There are (1) \$3, (1) \$4 and (2) \$5s seen. The \$4 is a Missouri Defence Bond and grades About Uncirculated. Other notes in the group display varying degrees of impairment. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$200-\$300

- 29093 Missouri & Nebraska Obsoletes. Lot of (5) Notes. Very Good to About Uncirculated. Five notes including three Missouri Defence Bonds and a 1874 certificate of payment for military service issued by the State of Missouri and a \$1 note from the Bank of Tekama in Nebraska. Mostly average for their grade with a few displaying minor impairments. Personal inspection is suggested.
Est. \$150-\$250

NEBRASKA

- 29094 Omaha City, Nebraska. Brownville Bank. September 1, 1857. \$3. Fine. (NE-50 G2d) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. This scarce \$3 Nebraska obsolete comes with a full length orange lathe underprint and features a large side-wheel riverboat at center.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29095 Omaha City, Nebraska. Brownville Bank. September 1, 1857. \$5. Very Fine. (NE-50 G4a) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. This Five comes with a full length orange lathe tint. A large vignette at center depicts a family on large raft floating down river. The color is strong with crisp paper and bold inks. A small tear is seen at bottom left.
Est. \$150-\$250

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 29096 Dover, New Hampshire. Strafford Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. Choice Uncirculated. Excellent print quality is seen on this very crisp and well margined \$10 remainder that is printed in black with a full length green underprint.
Est. \$200-\$300

NEW JERSEY

- 29097 Morristown, New Jersey. Morris County Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. About Uncirculated. (NJ-315 G46a) Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. New York. American Bank Note Company. A charming green underprint runs full length across this lightly handled but crisp \$20 Remainder.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 29098 New Brunswick, New Jersey. State Bank at New Brunswick. Lot of (7) Notes. Various Denominations. Fine to About Uncirculated. Seven notes from this New Jersey bank including (4) \$1 examples from two different design types as well as (1) each of the \$2, \$3 and \$5 denomination. A couple of notes have falsely filled in dates or signatures. Others are problem free. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$200-\$300

- 29099 Lot of (12) Notes from New Jersey. About Good to About Uncirculated.** A dozen notes from the Garden State are found in this lot. A few contemporary counterfeits are seen along with notes from the America Bank, New Jersey Manufacturing and Banking Company, Beverly Bank, Merchants Bank, Delaware Bridge Company and Peoples' Bank of Patterson. Some notes show major impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

NEW YORK

- 29100 Adirondack, New York, McIntyre Bank. October 1, 1847. \$2. Good to Very Good.** (NY-25 G4). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Top, seated Agriculture and plow. Left, two females, die above. Lower right, male portrait. Signed by Banker McIntyre. A name bank title from New York, the portrait is likely the signer. Proofs came from Vattermare, but this issued note is exceedingly rare. Upper right tear and closed crudely.

Est. \$250-\$450

- 29101 Auburn, New York. Cayuga County Bank. Dec. 1, 1863?. \$2. PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent. COC; Edge Tear at Top Right; Tape Remnants on Back.** (NY-195 G26c SENC). American Bank Note Co. Martin Van Buren at top center. Right, Indian huntress. Cut-out blocks through the signature. Scotch tape on the back as mentioned by PCGS. Ex CAA 2013 FUN Sale, lot 15855.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29102 Buffalo, New York. Buffalo City Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-365 G4 SENC). Danforth, Bald & Co. India paper only. Top, seated Indian princess contemplates Civilization. Lower left, Bank seal. Lower right, sailor. A few in the 1990 ABN sale, but this is a choice example. Stamped on the back by the ABN very faintly. Ex Smythe 2003 Memphis Sale #229, lot 1989.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29103 Buffalo, New York. Marine Bank. August 15, 1850. \$2. Very Good.** (NY-435 G4 SENC). Danforth, Bald & Co. Ships in harbor. Lower right, "Lord Byron". Scarce note, several known and usually seen in bright condition. This saw a bit of circulation, but is well intact.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29104 Chatham Four Corners, New York. Columbia Bank. Jan. 1, 1862. \$2. Very Good.** (NY-620 G4c). National Bank Note Co. Orange 2s. Jackson and Winfield Scott. Very scarce note. Modest soiling. Ex 2003 Smythe Memphis Sale, Lot 1889.

Est. \$250-\$450



- 29105 Cooperstown, New York. Bank of Cooperstown. 1859?. \$2. Good to Very Good.** (NY-685 G4 SENC). Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. Farmer and wife, two gold dollars. Left, Franklin. Right, standing Indian huntress. Rare title and type. Bit worn, above average soiling.

Est. \$250-\$450



- 29106 Corning, New York. Q. W. Wellington and Company's Bank. Sept. 1, 1862. \$2. Net Good. Scotch Tape Repairs.** (NY-715 G4 SENC). American Bank Note Company. Center, male portrait (likely, Wellington). Left, New York bank die. Lower right, Landseer's dog on safe in oval. Intricate pattern border frame all around. Signed by Wellington as Banker. Extremely rare bank, but there is a listed \$1 in Haxby. This is unique and the only deuce seen by us. The consignor obtained this privately and this is the first time at auction. There are four pieces of scotch tape on back to stabilize old horizontal tears and the upper left corner is clipped. Not bad looking considering this might be the only chance to get this Banker signed note, title and portrait trifecta. Conservatively estimated in comparison to its desirability.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29107 Coxsackie, New York. Bank of Coxsackie. May 16, 1855. \$2. Very Good to Fine.** (NY-725 G4 SENC). Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Top, sold bay horse running. Left, Ceres holds counter above New York bank die. Lower right, milkmaid. So many \$2 rarities to contemplate and bid upon. A solid note, but some glue staining at the top right edge. Clear vignettes and signature a bonus.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29108 Ellenburgh, New York. Champlain Bank. October 1, 1849. \$2. Very Good.** (NY-800 G4b SENC). Spencer, Hufty & Danforth/Danforth, Spencer & Hufty. Top, shield flanked by Liberty and Plenty. Left, Comptroller's die. Lower right, seated Liberty. Issued and differs from the slightly earlier proof between the signatures. Internal tear between pinholes, generally whole, but trimmed tightly. Ex Smythe 1996 Memphis Sale #152, lot 1560.

Est. \$250-\$450

- 29109 Genoa, New York. Knickerbocker Bank. September 1, 1848. \$2. Fine.** (NY-935 G4). Danforth & Hufty. Shipwrights with plans. Left, Comptroller's die. Right end, standing Ceres statue. Clean note, small splits with backing hinges. Ex Smythe 1995 Memphis Sale #139, lot 3274.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29110 Hornellsville, New York. Bank of Hornellsville. March 15, 1854. \$2. Extremely Fine. Proof.** (NY-1030 G4 SENC). Baldwin, Adams & Co. India paper only. Top, boys with hay wagon. Left, two girls hold wheat aloft. Several in the ABN sale. Deftly sealed tear at bottom left and bleed trough from the ABN purple stamp.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29111 New York, New York. East River Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. **Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1570 G8b SENC). Bald, Cousland & Co. with ABC monogram. India paper only. Full light pink-red tint with outlined TWO. Top, train at depot. Lower left, seamstress. Small POC pull, but looks Gem. The ABN back stamp is light and does not show to face.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29112 New York, New York. Eighth Avenue Bank. Dec. 20, 1853. \$1. **Fine.** (NY-1575 G2a). Baldwin, Adams & Co. Red ONE. Upper left, city hall corner view. Lower left, girl's portrait. Issued and much rarer than the proofs from the 1990 ABN Sale. Solid mostly, small trimming in at upper right and pinholes.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29113 New York, New York. Eighth Avenue Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. **Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1575 G4 Unlisted). Baldwin, Adams & Co. India paper only. No protector. Top, Crystal Palace. Lower right, arm and hammer. Description in Haxby incorrect. Very boldly detailed vignette. The ABN back stamping shows to the face at the upper left, but the paper integrity is excellent. A sleeper ABNCo. sale multiple type and choice for the note.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29114 New York, New York. Empire City Bank. July 1, 1852. \$2. **Very Good.** (NY-1585 G4a Unlisted). Baldwin, Adams & Co. Red TWO. Top, ocean bound steamer. Lower right, Mr. Fox. Signed and issued, not an 1990 ABN sale proof. Very rare like this. Small hole in center. Ex Smythe 2000 Strasburg Sale #201, part of lot 1498.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29115 New York, New York. Nassau Bank. ND (185x). \$2. **Choice Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-1780 G4 SENC). Baldwin, Adams & Co. India paper mounted on original card. Top, ocean bound steamer. Left, bank die. Unknown prior to 1990. A gorgeous type and on card. Stamped on back of card only, the face presents itself bold and beautiful.

Est. \$250-\$450

- 29116 New York, New York. New York County Bank. Jan. 1, 1862. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-1805 G4a SENC). Bald, Cousland & Co. with ABC monogram. Red TWO. Top, New York City Arms, flanked by Indian and Sailor. Left, bank die. Lower right, girl's portrait. The genuine note and very rare. This was subjected to a spurious copy and its as close in appearance, but the wrong size or one thing. The other giant tell was the location of the monogram. The genuine was to the right and the spurious to the left. The type was likely withdrawn due to the spurious plague. We have handled one other, that in the White Oak collection.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29117 New York, New York. Shoe and Leather Bank. 1860. \$100. **Fine.** (NY-1915 C32). American Bank Note Co. Orange protectors. Right, cowboy lassos cattle. Upper left, female portrait. This note merits study here. For decades, condemned as a contemporary fake. But is it? It is not easy to fake a \$100, it merited too much scrutiny in 1860. The vignette details all around are strong, particularly the portrait and her flowers. The details in the color protector C are also strongly detailed when you think they would wash out. We recommend taking a close look at the note and also comparing to any others seen in collections or published. Obsolete banknote research based on empirical observation and logical study is only just commencing in earnest. Of course, a successful bid is what the market will determine. A clean example and this might be the Haxby Plate Note under the mentioned listing. He estimate might someday be rendered academic after more research.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29118 Onondaga Valley, New York. Farmers Bank of Onondaga. July 1, 1852. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-2095 G4 SENC). Wellstood, Hank, Hay & Whiting. Top left, farmer unhitches plow. Left, bank die. Right, clipper ship head on. We know of one proof from the Morris Estate sheets via Donlon and this issued note. Ex Gordon Harris Collection, CAA September 2000, lot 785.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29119 Phelps, New York. Ontario County Bank. April 1, 1856. \$2. **Fine.** (NY-2210 Unlisted). Danforth, Wright & Co. Red TWO. Top, herd driven across stream. Left, bank die. Right, girl feeds chicken. Intermediate type with protector and before the tint plate added for the last note emitted by the bank. Some soiling at the right, but solid. Ex Schingoethe, April 2009 Sale, lot 515.

Est. \$250-\$450



- 29120 Pulaski, New York. J. A. Clark and Company's Bank. Sept. 5, 1864. \$2. Net Good.** (NY-2310 G4a SENC). National Bank Note Co. Green frame, large green 2s flank central portrait of Clark. Lower right, cow and calf. Extremely rare, though some chips off the left end and top. The bank became the Pulaski National Bank and redeemed just about all its notes. A little more condition and this is easily a four-figure note of course.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29121 Saugerties, New York. Saugerties Bank. Jan. 2, 1860. \$2. Very Good. Cut-out Cancels.** (NY-2520 G4). American Bank Note Company. Top, milk maid working. Left, Bank die. Very rare issued note from title. Small wedge cancels off the bottom edge through the signature.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29122 Troy, New York. Commercial Bank of Troy. January 1, 1852. \$2. Very Good.** (NY-2690 Unlisted). Unlisted counterfeit with Rawdon, Wright, & Hatch imprint. This is too crude to be genuine, though the bank did not report counterfeits of this type. Interesting piece.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 29123 Troy, New York. Mutual Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. About Uncirculated. Proof.** (NY-2720 G6a SENC). Bald, Cousland/Baldwin, Bald, Cousland & Co. India paper only. Red lazy 2. Upper left, men move stone. Minor handling at the lower left. Ex Smythe 2000 Strasburg Sale #201, lot 1779.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29124 Utica, New York. Oneida County Bank. Oct. 1, 1859. \$2. Net Very Good. Repairs.** (NY-2801 G4c SENC). American Bank Note Co. Red TWO. Center, reclining blacksmith and two women. Left, bank die. Right end, farmer in large 2 holds scythe. Issued and very rare. Upper left corner is ragged and crudely patched right end tear.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29125 Watertown, New York. Black River Bank. May 1st, 1862. \$3. PMG Very Fine 25.** (NY-2845 C6f) False imprint of Danforth, Spencer & Huff. New York. A well executed green tinted counterfeit that displays dark inks and even circulation.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29126 West Winfield, New York. West Winfield Bank. Dec. 22, 1862. \$2. Very Good.** (NY-2920 G4c Unlisted). American Bank Note Company. Red lazy 2. Upper left, group of cattle with a big rectangular one bringing up the rear; sheep come along too. Lower right, girl in kerchief. Most notes from the bank are false. This is rare genuine bill. Short slit at the right end, but generally solid.

Est. \$250-\$450

- 29127 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (19) New York False Bills, Mostly Upstate \$2 Notes.** Interesting selection. Photographic Counterfeits (5) including Bank of Yonkers and Lake Mahopac Bank, both ultra-rare titles in genuine form | Early counterfeits (5), most are NYC | the rest (9) are upstate spurious and counterfeit notes, a few nice grade with some minor duplication. Great study collection and worth viewing closely.

Est. \$200-\$400

- 29128 New York Obsolete Currency. Lot of (29) New York State \$2 Banknotes.** A mostly low grade and/or damaged selection that is excellent for study. Includes early banks 9, several nicer notes here, average VG), 1830s-40s era (5, North River Banking etc.. two VF), and fifteen others, mostly New York spurious pieces in low grade. There are some rare notes. Needs to be seen. Useful enough overall.

Est. \$300-\$500

NORTH CAROLINA



- 29129 Mecklenburg, North Carolina. Bank of Mecklenburg. April 1, 1875. \$1. Very Fine.** (Haxby Not Listed) American Bank Note Company. New York. Even circulation and strong paper are found on this \$1 from this Mecklenburg County bank. A printed 2 Cent revenue stamp is found at the center of this note. This was done in an attempt to bring legitimacy to this illegal reconstruction era private banking issue.

Est. \$200-\$400

From the Norris Collection.

- 29130 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Sep. 1, 1862. 50 Cents. Fine.** (Shull Unlisted) J.T. Paterson & Co. No. 7188, No plate letter. This variety, which is printed on the backs of Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford Rail Road bonds and with the serial number written over the paid date, is unlisted in the Shull reference. This variety is similar to Cr. 92, Cr. 92B or Cr. 96B. Another example, incorrectly attributed as Cr. 96B realized \$404 in May of 2011. No doubt very rare and missing from many collections. This should be a new variety should a new edition of "A Guide Book to Southern States Currency" be written. The note is well printed with even circulation displayed.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norris Collection.

- 29131 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 1, 1861. \$1. Fine Net. Tears.** (Shull Cr. 24B) Imprint of N.C. Institute Deaf & Dumb. No. 487. Printed on backs of \$20 Bank of the State of North Carolina notes. No "for" before "Pub. Treas'r." Strong printed inks. Areas of edge and internal tears seen.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29132 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 2, 1861. \$1. Choice About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 25) Imprint of N.C. Institute Deaf & Dumb. No. 8487. Well cut \$1 note printed on the backs of \$4 Bank of the State of North Carolina notes. Red overprint ONE DOLLAR on back. Crisp with only light handling seen.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29133 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 2, 1861. \$1. Fine.** (Shull Cr. 25A) Imprint of N.C. Institute of Deaf & Dumb. No. 229. A scarce \$1 variety that is missing "For" before "Pub. Treas'r." Rarity 8 in the Shull reference. Printed on the backs of \$3 Bank of the State of North Carolina notes.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29134 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 4, 1861. \$1. About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 27) Imprint of N.C. Institute Deaf & Dumb. No. 1429. Darkly printed in crisp with bold ONE DOLLAR overprint on back. Small corner tip off at bottom left.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29135 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 5, 1861. \$1. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 28) No. 625. A scarce Deaf & Dumb printed \$1 that comes on the backs of red tinted \$10 Bank of the State of North Carolina notes. Rarity 8 in Shull.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29136 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1866. \$1. Fine.** (Cr. 29) Printed on bond back. Excellent penned details and with only a few minor stains and hole at lower right.

Est. \$75-\$100

- 29137 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 10, 1861. \$1 Error. Fine.** (Shull Cr. Unlisted) This very interesting State of North Carolina \$1 is double printed on the face but with no back print. Doubling is clear throughout the face. Minor edge damage at top center.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29138 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 16, 1861. \$1. Very Rare.** (Shull Cr. 32F2) No imprint. No. 4043, Plate B. A rare October 16, 1861 dated note with the j in "January" note capitalized. Evenly circulated mid-grade note. This variety is unpriced and rated as a R-10 in Shull.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29139 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 16, 1861. \$1 Counterfeit. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. CT32F) No imprint. No. 5492, Plate B. A well executed contemporary counterfeit with printed false signature. Rare and listed as R-9 in Shull. Evenly circulated and bright. Collector's annotations seen penciled on the back.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29140 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. October 16, 1861. \$1. Gem Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 38-1) No imprint. No. 6614, Plate B. A beautiful broadly margined \$1 that is exceptionally well printed on "TEN" watermarked paper. The "j" in "January" is not capitalized on this variety. Shull lists this variance as a Rarity 7 in his reference.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29141 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. 1860s. \$20. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.** (Cr. 75) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans, LA. Allegorical vignette of Fame at top center. TWENTY DOLLARS in black panel at bottom. TWENTY in panel at left and right ends. 20 in oval dies at upper left and right. PMG mentions a minor paper pull on back of holder, and is hard to find on this nicely centered example.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29142 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$20. PCGS Very Choice New 64.** (Cr. 78A) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans, LA. A lovely example not typically seen in this state of preservation.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29143 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$20. PCGS About New 50 PPQ.** (Cr. 78C) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans, LA. Allegorical Fame at top center. White TWENTY DOLLARS in black panel at center. White TWENTY in panels at left and right. 20 in round dies at upper left and right. A nicely centered example that has had the terms trimmed off the top.

Est. \$125-\$175



- 29144 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$20. PCGS Extremely Fine 45 PPQ.** (Cr. 78C) J. Manouvrier, New Orleans, LA. Allegorical Fame at top center. White TWENTY DOLLARS in black panel at center. White TWENTY in panels at left and right. 20 in round dies at upper left and right. A lightly circulated example that has had the eight percent term trimmed off the top of the note, and a two-line vertical "FUNDABLE" statement.

Est. \$125-\$175



- 29145 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$20. Extremely Fine.** (Shull Cr. 78C) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans. No. 1874, Plate B. Scarce \$20 variety with the fundable language trimmed from top edge and with a red vertical "Fundable" overprint in two lines at left. The paper is very crisp and clean with the note displaying just light circulation.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29146 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$20. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 78C) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans. No. 3479, Plate C. A vertical red "Fundable" overprint is found in two lines on the left side of this \$20 note which also has the fundable wording trimmed from the top edge. There is an old stamp hinge on the back at right.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29147 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$20. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 79B) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans. No. 486, Plate B. Bright paper is featured on this lightly circulated \$20 which is printed on the back of bills of exchange. The fundable language at the top edge has been trimmed off and there is a red "Fundable" overprint in oval format at center. This variety carries an R-9 rarity rating in Shull and is unpriced. There is a minor stain at the top edge, left of center.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Norris Collection

- 29148 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. May 1, 1862. \$20. About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 80A) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Agno. 1706, Plate C. This \$20 North Carolina type features a central vignette of steam driven passenger train with "diffused steam" like that seen on Confederate T-40 \$100 notes. This variety comes on plain paper with the fundable language trimmed off at top and bottom. It also features a red "Fundable" overprint in oval format at center.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29149 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1865. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 81) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 223, Plate C. Scarce TEN printed on the back of bonds of the State of North Carolina and overprinted on the back "TEN DOLLARS." This variety carries a R-8 rarity rating in Shull. A small split is seen at the left edge.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29150 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. February 15, 1862. \$10. Fine.** (Shull Cr. 82) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 3508, Plate A. Bold inks are seen on this \$10 "Train Note" which is printed on plain paper. Small edge tears are seen.

Est. \$50-\$75

From the Norris Collection.



- 29151 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1865. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 82A) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 1685, Plate C. Plain paper is seen on this \$10 which was fundable in six percent bonds. A red "Fundable" overprint in oval format is found printed vertically at the right end. Even circulation and bright paper are displayed.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29152 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. February 15, 1862. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 83) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 249, Plate C. A bright mid-grade \$10 "Train Note" printed on the back of bills of exchange. This variety comes without the red "Fundable" overprint. A small internal tear and some minor rust is seen near center.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norris Collection.

- 29153 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1865. \$10. Fine Net. Paper Damage.** (Shull Cr. 83A) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 2441, Plate A. This rare Ten is printed on the back of a bond from the Cape Fear and Deep River Navigation Company. The CF&DRN Co. was chartered by the State of North Carolina to make sections of the upper Cape Fear River more accessible to navigation. The back of this note displays the left end of the bond. A couple of holes and some edge damage is seen in the bottom left corner. This variety is listed as a Rarity 8 in Shull.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Norris Collection.

- 29154 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1865. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 84) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 1522, Plate B. Even circulation and superb cut are found on this \$10 "Train Note" which is printed on paper displaying the "TEN" watermark. This variety carries an R-7 rarity rating in Shull. Some old collector's annotations are penciled on the back.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29155 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1865. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 84A) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. An oval format red "Fundable" overprint is seen at center on this \$10 which comes on "TEN" watermarked paper. It is worth mentioning the lettering at the bottom of the overprint is of a smaller font than what we have seen on other examples. There is a small insect hole left of center. Shull lists this variety as a Rarity 8.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norris Collection.

- 29156 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1865. \$10. Fine.** (Shull Cr. 84A2) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 1959, Plate D. This scarce \$10 features paper watermarked "TEN" and a red "Fundable" overprint in oval format vertically oriented at left. There is a small notch in the top margin near center. Shull gives this variety a R-8 rarity rating.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29157 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 84B) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 1156, Plate C. A bright Ten with even circulation. This note comes on plain paper and without the red "Fundable" overprint.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29158 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. March 1, 1862. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 84B) J. Manouvrier. New Orleans, La. No. 1132, Plate A. Printed on plain paper and without the red "Fundable" overprint. R-7 in the Shull reference.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29159 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. July 1, 1862. \$5. Choice Extremely Fine.** (Shull Cr. 87) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 3461. A bright and moderately circulated Five with red "Fundable" overprint in oval format at left.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29160 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. August 1, 1862. \$5. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 87D) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1437, Plate C. Handwritten date of August 1, 1862. Red "Fundable" overprint in oval format left of center. Fully margined and evenly circulated. Rarity 9 and unpriced in Shull. A fine example of a rare State of North Carolina variety.

Est. \$200-\$300
From the Norris Collection

- 29161 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Sept 1, 1862. 50 Cents. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. 99B1) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 654, Plate F. Scarce variety with plate letter hand drawn at right. Serial number over "the" at left.

Est. \$75-\$150
From the Norris Collection.

- 29162 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Jan. 1, 1863. \$20. Choice Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 119) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1616, Plate G. Very crisp example of this \$20 Zebulon Vance note which is printed on plain paper and comes with a bold red overprint. There was a change made to the serial number during its issuance.

Est. \$100-\$150
From the Norris Collection.

- 29163 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Jan. 1, 1863. \$20. Fine.** (Shull Cr. 119A) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Georgia. No. 883, Plate J handwritten over K. An interesting \$20 variety with the handwritten place letter replacing that which was engraved on the plate. This is seen on several different types from this state. Shull rates this as an R-9. The paper is strong and inks are well printed. Some minor stains are noticed.

Est. \$150-\$250
From the Norris Collection.



- 29164 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1863. \$20. Choice Uncirculated.** (Shull Unlisted) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1638, Plate L handwritten over E. Similar to Cr. 120C but this example is printed on paper watermarked "J Whatman 1862" rather than "J Whatman 1861." Should a new edition of "A Guide Book to Southern States Currency" be issued, this note should be a new variety. The 2 from the watermark is clearly seen in the top right corner. An interesting discovery and clearly a Choice example with bright paper and bold inks.

Est. \$200-\$400
From the Norris Collection.



- 29165 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1866. \$20. About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 121) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 164, Plate B. A two line red "Fundable" overprint is found at the top of this lightly handled \$20 "Train Note" which has had the top and bottom fundable language trimmed off. Great print quality is displayed.

Est. \$100-\$150
From the Norris Collection.

- 29166 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. July 1, 1863. \$5. About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 124) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 3023, Plate C. The two lined "Fundable" overprint seen at the top of this Five is tilted downward well into the central vignette. Obviously an error rather than its own variety. Still an interesting note with eye catching features. This example has the fundable language trimmed off from the top and bottom edge.

Est. \$100-\$150
From the Norris Collection.

- 29167 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. July 1, 1863. \$5. Choice Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 124) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. Bold inks and bright paper are found on this crisp Five with red "Fundable" overprint in two lines along the top. This variety comes with the printed fundable language trimmed off from the top and bottom edge.

Est. \$75-\$150
From the Norris Collection.

- 29168 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. July 1, 1863. \$5. Choice Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 124B) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1430, Plate B. Crisp Five of popular design with side wheel steam ship at center. Fundable language trimmed from top and bottom of printed design. Red "Fundable" overprint in two lines with "only" added. Very Choice. R-8 in the Shull reference.

Est. \$150-\$250
From the Norris Collection.



- 29169 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1863. \$3. Extremely Fine Net.** (Shull Cr. CT125) False imprint of J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 5001, Plate H. Very rare \$3 counterfeit. Rather crude, perhaps from wood plate. Serial number in red. "C Dewey" signed for Treasurer. Shull gives this piece an R-10 rarity rating indicating 5 to 15 known. The note displays just light signs of circulation. A small tear is seen at lower L.

Est. \$200-\$300
From the Norris Collection

- 29170 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1863. \$3. About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 126) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 2901, Plate A. This lightly handled \$3 note comes on paper bearing the "TEN" watermark.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.



- 29171 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1863. \$3. Choice About Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 127A) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1497, Plate H. The TCC&Co watermark is found on this \$3 note which is nearly Uncirculated.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norris Collection.

- 29172 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Jan. 1, 1863. \$3. Choice Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 128) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 1282, Plate A. This crisp fully framed Three is a popular North Carolina design type. This bright example comes on plain paper.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29173 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Jan. 1, 1863. \$3. Uncirculated Net.** (Shull Cr. 129) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 64, Plate D. Scarce \$3 variety on paper bearing the TEN watermark. Fully framed and crisp but with ink burn in the signature.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norris Collection.

- 29174 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. 1863. \$3. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net, Hinged.** (Cr. 130) J.T. Paterson & Co, Augusta, GA. Liberty standing with Prosperity seated at top center. Large curved THREE at each end panel. Paper watermarked FIVE helps define this Criswell number.

Est. \$75-\$125

- 29175 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Jan. 1, 1863. \$3. PCGS Choice About New 58.** (Shull Cr. 130) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 941, Plate B. Darkly printed inks are featured on this \$3 note which is printed bearing the "FIVE" watermark. This type comes on several different paper types. Light handling is found on this example.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29176 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1863. \$1. Choice Uncirculated.** (Shull Cr. 132A) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 122, Plate H. A very rare variety that features the 1 in the die counter at top left leaned inward. Interestingly, there are remnants of another plate letter seen near the right edge. The paper is crisp with darkly printed inks seen. This variety is unpriced in Shull where it is given a R-10 rarity rating indicating 5 to 15 known.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Norris Collection.

- 29177 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. January 1, 1864. 50 Cents. Extremely Fine Net. Tear.** (Shull Cr. 149E) J.T. Paterson & Co. Augusta, Ga. No. 312, Plate H. Lightly circulated 50 Cent note with the serial number appearing over January underneath the central vignette. A tear is seen at top center. Rarity-8 in Shull.

Est. \$75-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29178 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Lot of (10) 1862-63 \$5s. Very Fine or Better.** A grouping of ten \$5 notes issued by the State of North Carolina. Each note is of the same basic design type but with differing overprints and top and bottom "Fundable" trim states as laid out in Shull's Southern States Currency reference. Close inspection of this lot is encouraged.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29179 Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Lot of (18) 1861 \$2s. Fine or Better.** Eighteen state issued Twos from the Tarheel State. All are of the same basic design type but with varying issue dates. Personal inspection of this lot is encouraged.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29180 Lot of (6) Raleigh, North Carolina. State of North Carolina. Sept 1, 1862. 25 Cents. Fine to Very Fine.** An interesting study, with breakdown of (Cr. 110) Two notes, and (Cr. 110-2) Three notes, and one remaining note with the serial number to the left of 25 Cents, but no plate letter.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29181 Wilmington, North Carolina. Bank of Cape Fear. Oct, 2, 1858. \$8. Very Good.** Bald, Cousland & Company. A desirable series which incorporates several odd denomination bills, included this Eight Dollar design. Nice appeal for the technical grade and noted with two large repaired splits at left and right.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29182 Lot of (3) PCGS Graded North Carolina Colonials.** April 4, 1748. 10 Shillings. PCGS About Good 3 Apparent. Damaged and Split; Contemporary Backing. July 14, 1760. 10 Shillings. PCGS About Good 3 Apparent. Multiple Splits; Edge Damage; Backed and Sewn to Backing. July 14, 1760. 20 Shillings. PCGS Very Good 8 Apparent. Splits Repaired.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Norris Collection.

- 29183 Lot of (9) North Carolina Scrip and Tax Anticipation Notes. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** Issuers represented here are Wallace Brothers of Statesville, County of Guilford and City of Gastonia. Also there is an Upham counterfeit of a 25 Cent County of Camden scrip note. That note has two large splits at left. Close inspection is recommended. No returns will be accepted for any reason.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

29184 Lot of (35) Notes Issued by the State of North Carolina. Various Denominations and Types. Very Good to Uncirculated. A large grouping of Civil War era notes all issued by the State of North Carolina. Denominations represented range from 5 Cents to \$20 with plenty of variety. Most notes are without any significant impairment. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

29185 Lot of (11) North Carolina Scrip Notes. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Issuers seen are City of Raleigh, Wallace Brothers (Statesville), County of Guilford and City of Gastonia. Most notes are depression era tax anticipation certificates. Close inspection is recommended.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

29186 Lot of (36) Notes from the State of North Carolina. Good or Better. A large assortment of notes from the Old North State including many different private banks as well as some state issued notes. Some problem free notes as well as a number of notes with various impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$800-\$1200

OHIO

29187 Cleveland, Ohio. Ocoee Bank. Dec. 1, 1862. \$1. Very Good. A rare small format note that shows with an appealing layout with Atlas, lower left and locomotive, top center. Green ONE protector and full lathe under-print. Some margin and internal tears but bordering close to a Fine state.

Est. \$150-\$250

29188 Ohio. Etna Iron Works. December 1, 1873. 50 Cents. Fine-Very Fine. Remainder. (Wolka 2028-04) Strobridge & Company. An attractive design and seen here with just some staining and damage at the left border.

Est. \$60-\$80

29189 Ironton, Ohio. First National Bank. 1880s-1890s. About Uncirculated. Cashier Order Check. Proof. Printed on India paper, mounted on original card. Imprint of the American Bank Note Company. New-York. Printed in all blue. Title over city top right. Payee lines across center. Left end, amount and serial spaces bracket unidentified male portrait (used on the bank's obsolete notes in the 1850s-1860s). Lovely color proof, though simple in design. Archival crayon '1881' at upper right does not detract.

Est. \$40-\$60

29190 Ironton, Ohio. Iron Bank. June 2, 1856. \$10. PMG Very Fine 30. (OH-240 G16a) Baldwin, Adams & Cousland. "Lazy," red X protector lower center. Allegorical scene left. An always desirable type offered here in a pleasing state of preservation.

Est. \$200-\$300

29191 Ironton, Ohio. Iron Bank of Ironton. June 2, 1856. \$10. PMG Very Fine 25. (OH-240 G16a) Baldwin, Adams & Cousland. "Lazy," red X protector lower center. Allegorical scene left. Evenly circulated and problem free for the grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

29192 Ironton, Ohio. Iron Bank. June 2, 1857. \$10. Fine. (OH-240 G16a) Baldwin, Adams & Cousland. "Lazy," red X protector lower center. Allegorical scene left. Nice penned details and nearly a full Very Fine note with just a few minor stains noticed.

Est. \$150-\$250

29193 Ironton, Ohio. Iron Bank of Ironton. 1856. \$10. PMG Very Fine 20. Contemporary Counterfeit. Contemporary Counterfeit. Baldwin, Adams & Cousland. "Lazy," red X protector lower center. Allegorical scene left. A well executed contemporary forgery.

Est. \$150-\$250

29194 Ironton, Ohio. Ironton Rolling Mill. 1863. \$2. About Uncirculated. Remainder. (Wolka 1348-06) Middleton, Strobridge & Company. Steamboats, top center and young woman, lower left. One of two pieces we are offering on the issuer and this Two Dollar denomination is likely unique. Some faint mounting remnants at back.

Est. \$300-\$500

29195 Lot of (4) Ironton, Ohio. Obsolete Currency Notes. Good to Fine. A quartet with a single Five Dollar 1851 Ohio State Stock Bank on the Iron Bank of Ironton in VG with edge tears. Three 1850's Iron Bank \$10 notes without protectors with two in good with damage and another a pleasing Fine piece. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$100-\$200



29196 Marietta, Ohio. State Bank of Ohio. June 1, 1861. \$1. Fine. (OH-5 G626a) American Bank Note Company. A scarce note from this branch bank with this Ace coming from their branch at Marietta. The orange tint remains vivid despite the level of circulation.

Est. \$125-\$175

29197 Ohio. Vesuvius Furnace Store. ND. 10 Cents. Very Fine. Remainder. (Wolka 2074-02) Ehr Gott & Keebs & Company. Primitive locomotive at center and dog and eagle at left and right respectively. An interesting scrip piece and one of three pieces we are offering in different denominations.

Est. \$150-\$250

29198 Lot of (2) Ohio. Vesuvius Furnace Store. ND. 5 & 25 Cents. Fine. Remainders. (Wolka 2074-01 & 03) A nicely matched pair to the Ten Cent note we are also offering on this issuer. Five Cents in About Uncirculated with horses, left. Eagle, center and woman, right. A few minimal stains but otherwise striking. 25 Cents in Very Fine with young girl, left. Steamboat center and man with horses right. Damage at upper right. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

PENNSYLVANIA



- 29199 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Harrisburg Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-170 G38) Danforth, Bald & Company. India paper mounted to card. Just some light staining to mention but otherwise an attractive note with a vignette spanning the entire length.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29200 Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania. Central Bank of Pennsylvania. September 1, 1858. \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. (PA-175 G8a) Danforth, Wright & Co. Philad. & New York. Intricately designed Five printed in black with full red tint and large roman numeral V at center. Bold color and problem free paper are found on this fully issued Pennsylvania obsolete.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29201 McKee's Port, Pennsylvania. Monongahela Valley Bank. November 27, 1858. \$5. PMG About Uncirculated 55. (PA-280 G6a) American Bank Note Company. The portrait of our 15th President James Buchanan is found at left on this lightly handled red and black printed Five.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29202 Uncut Sheet of (3) Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bank of United States. January 4, 1838. 500 Pounds Sterling. Fine. Draper, Toppan & Longacre & Company. A scarce Pounds Sterling type and especially so in this uncut form. All seen with cashier and presidential signatures but with other details penned. Several internal and edge splits along with a separated lower left corner. A very interesting offering.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29203 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$20. PMG Uncirculated 61 Net. Repaired. Proof. (PA 450 G44) A nicely framed and sharply printed \$20 Proof with full length vignette of a dock scene. Well executed repair near right edge.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29204 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank. ND (18xx). \$50. Gem Uncirculated. Proof. (PA-450 G46 SENC) Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York. India paper only. Full length engraved vignette with steamboat at left, two women with shield and eagle at center and steam locomotive with passenger cars at right. Die counters with denomination at top left and right. A very well margined and sharply printed proof from the ABNC archives. Four punch out cancellations are seen in the signature panels. Pink ABNC stamp on the back at center.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29205 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Manual Labor Bank. Aug. 2, 1836. \$10. About Uncirculated. (PA-445 G14) Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huff. Elvis lives! Or at least he did in 1836 to find his way in this vignette working as a glass blower. A popular note with vignette including a man who resembles The King.

Est. \$75-\$125



- 29206 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Western Bank of Philadelphia. ND (18xx). \$50. Very Fine. Piece Out. Proof. (PA-510 G26). Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. India paper with original card. Top center, river scene approaching town. Identical ends, steamer in center. The right end vignette has been shaved out and replaced with a Xerox of the opposite piece to give a wholesome appearance; remounted to original card.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29207 Lot of (2) Pennsylvania Obsolete Bank Notes. Both remainders. North Western Bank \$5 in Uncirculated Condition. Mt. Kean County Bank \$5 in About Uncirculated.

Est. \$75-\$125

RHODE ISLAND



- 29208 Tiverton, Rhode Island. Tiverton Bank. August 1, 1857. \$5. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. (RI-505 G18a) Bald, Cousland & Co. New York & Philad. A scarce Five with full length red tint and large white roman numeral V protector at center. Smaller white 5 protectors left and right of center. "Old Hickory" Andrew Jackson appears in the portrait at left. Good color and crisp paper are observed.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29209 Wickford, Rhode Island. Farmers Bank. August 6th, 1855. \$5. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (RI-65 G8a) A scarce Five from this Rhode Island bank which features an agrarian vignette which reaches from end to end. A portrait of Benjamin Franklin is seen inside an oval frame at center. Red V protectors are on both sides of the portrait. This example is crisp and fully margined.

Est. \$400-\$600

SOUTH CAROLINA



- 29210 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of Charleston. April 18, 1858. \$20. PMG Very Fine 20. (SC-10 G20b) Toppan, Carpenter & Co., Philadelphia. Full red lathe tint. Portrait of George Washington at left. Two allegorical maidens at center evoking symbols of commerce and industry. Indian princess at right with shield and liberty capped staff. Light back print with 20 TWENTY 20. A nice evenly circulated example with good color.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29211 Charleston, South Carolina. Bank of the State of South Carolina. ND (18xx). \$1. Uncirculated. (SC-45 G42b). Bald, Adams/Bald, Cousland. India paper only. Top center, Fort Moultrie. Bottom corners, Hayne and Cheves respectively. Very detailed vignette and lovely odd denomination. A small paper thin at the lower center. No ABN back stamping.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29212 Lot of (5) Columbia, South Carolina. State of South Carolina. March 2, 1872. \$5 - \$50. Uncirculated. This lot contains a wonderful set of \$1,\$2,\$5,\$10,\$50 remainder of the State of South Carolina. All Choice or better.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29213 Hamburg, South Carolina. Bank of Hamburg. December 6, 1859. \$100. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Ink Burn. (SC-86 G20) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. A boldly designed high denomination note from this South Carolina bank that is printed in black and red. A portrait at center displays a woman in a liberty cap surrounded by stars. Large red denomination counters with 100 and C at left and right. Even circulation is seen. Light ink burn seen in the signatures.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29214 Lot of (28) Notes from South Carolina. Very Good to Uncirculated.** A varied grouping of notes from South Carolina including both state issued and private banknotes as well as a bond coupon and a couple of notes reproduced from original plates. Many notes are in the range of Very Good to Fine or so with some better. Some notes seen with a varying degree of impairment. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29215 Lot of (20) South Carolina Rail Road Company Fare Tickets. Very Good to Fine.** An assemblage of fare tickets produced by the American Bank Note Company in the appearance of banknotes circulating at the time. There are (10) tickets good for the passage of one person for five miles and (10) tickets good for the passage of two people five miles. Minor impairments seen. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

TENNESSEE

- 29216 Clarksville, Tennessee. Bank of America. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated.** A pleasing orange tinted \$10 Remainder from this Clarksville bank which exhibits only some light handling.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29217 Lawrenceburg, Tennessee. Lawrenceburg Bank. ND (18xx). \$5. About Uncirculated.** A scarce remainder from this Western Tennessee bank that was produced by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. of Philadelphia. This crisp example is sharply printed in dark inks and bears a red stamped endorsement "REDEEMED BY THE GAYOSO SAVINGS INSTITUTION, MEMPHIS, In Confederate Treasury Notes, in the sum of Twenty Dollars."

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29218 Lawrenceburg, Tennessee. Lawrenceburg Bank. ND (18xx). \$10. About Uncirculated.** Excellent color is possessed by this scarce \$10 remainder printed in vermillion and black.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29219 Lot of (22) Obsolete Notes Mostly from Tennessee. Fair to Very Fine.** This lot contains (21) notes from Tennessee along with most of (1) note from Pennsylvania. A few scarce banks are seen in the Tennessee notes including the Central Bank of Tennessee (Nashville), the Exchange Bank of Tennessee (Murfreesboro) and the Bank of Tennessee (Nashville) among others. Many notes display impairments such as missing pieces, ink burn, paper damage or other issues. Several are punch cancelled. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

TEXAS



- 29220 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. February 1, 1841. \$1. Fine.** (Shull Cr. A1) One of the more scarce denominations issued by the Lone Star Republic. Even circulation is seen along with three cut cancellations.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29221 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. February 15, 1840. \$5. Fine.** (Shull Cr. A4) A well traveled but wholesome Five. Some small tape repairs are observed in the cut cancellations.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29222 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. February 1, 1840. \$10. Very Fine.** (Shull Cr. A5) All of the printed design elements of this mid-grade Ten are darkly inked and provide sharp detail. Several small tape repairs are seen in the cut cancellations and at the bottom edge.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29223 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. 1840. \$20. PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net. Pen Cancelled "Counterfeit". Previously Mounted, Tear, Stained, Annotations. (Cr. A6) Despite the flurry of problems mentioned by PMG, the appeal is still quite good for the technical grade.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29224 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. January 1, 1840. \$20. Very Fine. (Shull Cr. A6) Bright paper and darkly printed inks provide a striking appearance to this Texas \$20. There are some small tape repairs to the cut cancellations noticed.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 29225 Austin, Texas. Republic of Texas. August 30, 1839. \$50. Fine. (Shull Cr. A7) Mostly even circulation is found on this Republic of Texas \$50. There are old tape repairs to the cut cancellations with some thinning noticed from the tape residue.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29226 Brenham, Texas. Washington County Script. Uncut Sheet of (4) \$3-\$2-\$1-50c. Extremely Fine. An uncut sheet of four remainder notes from this Texas county issuer. Each note features a red denomination protector on the face and green printed TEXAS on back. The sheet has been folded several times but presents crisp and bright.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29227 Lot of (2) Government of Texas Notes. \$10 & \$20. Very Good to Fine. The \$10 note is Fine or so with some edge tears seen and taped cut cancellations on the back. The \$20 we'll call Very Good and has been severed and joined back together with tape. There is also a triangular section of paper missing in the cut cancellation. THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$300-\$400

VERMONT



- 29228 Brattleboro, Vermont. Windham County Bank. 1850's. \$10. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Remainder. (VT-40 G10a) Danforth, Wright & Co. New York & Philad. A vividly printed Gem \$10 remainder printed in black and red. Three allegorical maidens at center with bust of George Washington.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29229 Orwell, Vermont. Farmers Bank. ND (18xx). \$2. Uncirculated. Proof. (VT-165 G18a) Baldwin, Bald & Cousland. New York. Bald, Cousland & Co. Philadelphia. A wonderful full length rose colored underprint is found on this \$2 Proof. Large 2 protector at center along with sharply printed farming vignettes at bottom left and center. Four punch out cancellations in the signature panels. Minor water stain at bottom right.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29230 Salisbury, Vermont. Vermont Glass Factory. Lot of (4) Notes. Various Denominations. Very Fine or Better. Four notes from this Vermont glass maker that were payable by the Farmers' Bank of Troy, New York. Two different \$1 denominations are present along with a \$2 and a \$3. All notes are circa 1813-15. All present nicely with strong signatures and boldly printed inks.

Est. \$100-\$150

VIRGINIA



- 29231 Chatham, Virginia. Bank of Pittsylvania. May 16, 1861. \$10. Fine. Haxby G4a. A well executed ABNCo note printed in black and green and delivered just at the outbreak of the Civil War. Some edge and internal repairs are observed.

Est. \$75-\$125

- 29232 Newbern, Virginia. State of Virginia. August 8, 1862. \$1. About Uncirculated.** St. Clair's Power Press, Wythville VA. Red ONE protector, center. Just a minor area of staining at left and small margin nick.

Est. \$75-\$125



- 29233 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Note. Oct 15, 1862. \$50. PCGS Choice New 63 Apparent, Small Edge Tear at Left.** (Cr. 7) Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, SC. Large orange and white L protector at center. Senator James M. Mason at left. 50 in scalloped counter at upper right. Allegorical figures of Prosperity seated with Commerce and Navigation seated below. While travelling to London to act as the Confederate envoy to Britain and France, Mason and John Slidell were removed from the British steamer Trent and confined in Boston Harbor. Now known as the Trent Affair, as Britain threatened the United States with war, each man was released on January 1, 1862 and continued to London for the remainder of the war.

Est. \$100-\$200

- 29234 Richmond, Virginia. Virginia Treasury Notes. Lot of (9). Various Denominations. Fine to About Uncirculated.** An assortment of Civil War era notes issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia. There are (3) \$3s, (4) \$5s, (1) \$10 and (1) \$50 present. Most notes are problem free for the grade. A couple display some impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29235 Lot of (2) Virginia County Scrip Notes. 15 & 50 Cents. Very Fine & About Uncirculated.** A scarce March 29, 1862 Act of Assembly pairing with a Sussex County 50 Cent note in Very Fine and Nottoway County 15 Cent piece in About Uncirculated.

Est. \$75-\$125

- 29236 Lot of (27) Virginia Obsolete and Scrip Notes. Good or Better.** A useful grouping of (27) notes from the Commonwealth State which includes both banknotes and county and city scrip. Also seen are several Sutler pieces from the Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry. Some notes with various minor impairments but many nicer pieces as well. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29237 Lot of (39) Notes from the state of Virginia. Various Denominations. About Good or Better.** A large accumulation of notes from the state of Virginia. City and county scrip, private banknotes, Upham counterfeits and other types are seen. Many impairments throughout. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

OBsolete CURRENCY COLLECTION

- 29238 Lot of (11) Confederate and Southern States. Very Good to Very Fine.** An useful group with Five more frequented lower denomination Confederate notes in Fine to Extremely Fine and six mostly southern state notes with grades averaging Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29239 Lot of (14) Obsolete Notes. Fine to Uncirculated.** A large grouping of mostly Hagerstown, Maryland notes with the following; Hagerstown Bank \$5(x2) and \$10(x2) color remainders with an AU and Uncirculated of each denomination; Hagerstown Bank \$20, \$50 & \$100 Black and White remainders, all AU; Hagerstown, Valley Bank issued notes with \$5(x2), \$10(x2) and \$20 in Mostly Very Fine grades with one \$10 note with red protector and one without, remaining denominations all with protectors. Charlestown, Virginia Corporation of Charlestown 1861, 50 Cents in Fine with minor staining and a few edge distractions; Frederick, Ohio Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company 1840 \$5 in Very Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$500-\$700

- 29240 Lot of (14) Southern States Obsolete Notes. Good to Uncirculated.** Including the following; Brandon, Mississippi. Mississippi & Alabama Railroad Company 1838 \$20 EF; Jackson Mississippi. State of Mississippi (Cotton Pledge) 1862 \$1 in VG-Fine; Lexington, North Carolina. Bank of Lexington 1861 \$5 in VF; Columbia, South Carolina. Exchange Bank 1853 & 1854 \$5(x2) in VG & Fine; Charleston, South Carolina. Farmers & Exchange Bank. 1853 \$5(x2) in VG-Fine; Cheraw, South Carolina. Bank of South Carolina. 1858 \$5 in Very Fine; Charleston, South Carolina. South Carolina Railroad Company 1873 \$2 Remainder in Uncirculated; Charleston, South Carolina. State Bank of South Carolina. 1800's \$5 in Fine with minor damage; Chattanooga, Tennessee. Bank of Chattanooga 1862 \$1 in VG-F; Richmond, Virginia. James River and Kanawha Company ND (18xx) \$5 Remainder in AU; Richmond, Virginia. Bank of Virginia 1856 \$20 in Fine; Wheeling, Virginia. Merchants and Mechanics Bank. 1861 \$2 in Good. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29241 Lot of (14) Obsolete Banknotes and Scrip. Various States. About Good or Better.** A varied grouping of notes from multiple states including Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky and Mississippi. Among notes seen is a scarce \$1 from the Keokuk, Mt. Pleasant and Muscatine Rail Road. A number of notes exhibit a varying degree of impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29242 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (2) Southern Related Notes** Real Estate Banking Company, Decatur, Mississippi. \$2. 1839. Childs. Hebe and Eagle. Fine or better. Scarce | Confederate States. \$2. June 2, 1862. Type 42. About Uncirculated. Handling on edges and trimmed in across the top.

Est. \$250-\$450

29243 Lot of (21) Obsolete Banknotes and Scrip. Various States. About Good to Uncirculated. Notes from Connecticut, New York and Ohio are seen in this grouping. Remainders, issued notes and contemporary counterfeits are seen. Some notes are seen with varying degrees of damage or repair. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

29244 Lot of (25) Obsolete Banknotes and Scrip. Various States. Fair to Uncirculated. An assortment of notes from Maryland, Michigan, New Hampshire, Ohio and Pennsylvania. Some notes display major impairments while others are problem free for their grade. Plenty of variety seen. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

29245 Lot of (25) Banknotes and Scrip from Northeast States. About Good or Better. A large assortment of notes from Northeast states including Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, New Jersey and New York. Both scrip and obsolete banknotes are seen. Some notes display varying degrees of impairment from minor to major. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

29246 Obsolete Currency Collection. Lot of (7) Altered Notes. Mixed selection of New York and other states. Includes Hightstown, MJ, Malone NY altered from Bank of Morgan, Southern Bank of Bainbridge alterations etc. Average VG or so.

Est. \$150-\$300

MISCELLANEOUS CURRENCY

29247 Lot of (9) Mixed Federal Currency. Good to Very Fine. Including the following; 1917 \$1 Legal Tender in VG-F; 1917 \$2 Legal Tender(x2) in VG and VG with tape repair; 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate in Good with tears; 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate in Very Fine; 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note(x2) in Good with tears and hole at center and Fine; 1929 \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Note in Choice Very Fine; 1929 Ty. 2 National Banknote from charter 2370 in Very Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Cooperstown Collection.

29248 Lot of (9) Mixed Federal Currency. Extremely Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Including the following; Fifth Issue 25 Cent Fractional in EF with toning and small hole at upper right; 1928D \$2 Legal Tender in EF; 1953 \$2 Legal Tender in EF; 1928B \$1 Silver Certificate in AU; 1935 and 1935E \$1 Silver Certificates in AU; 1957 and 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates in Choice Uncirculated; 1935A \$1 Hawaii in AU; 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Note from Richmond in AU. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$100-\$200

29249 Lot of (45) Miscellaneous Obsolete Notes, Checks, Depression Scrip, Reprints and Other. A pot luck of currency and banking related items including obsolete banknotes, chemographic back impressions for Confederate notes, 1907 and 1936 dated Depression Scrip, 19th Century checks, merchant and city scrip and more. A \$20 Texas Treasury Warrant, 10 Cent Bishop's General Store House (Utah) note and \$1 Commercial Bank of Providence, Rhode Island note are seen among other items. Items range in condition from Poor to Uncirculated. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

29250 Lot of (3) Confederate T-8 1861 \$50 Notes. Fine to Extremely Fine. A trio of 1861 Fifties which feature the portrait of George Washington at center. Two notes are basically problem free for the grade while a third is torn and exhibits traces of residue on its face. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$400

29251 Lot of (7) T-14. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$50 Notes. Fine to About Uncirculated. A grouping of 1861 Fifties produced by Hoyer & Ludwig which includes one contemporary counterfeit. Some notes are seen with tears, stains or other minor issues. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$500-\$700

29252 Lot of (2) T-17. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20s. Very Fine. Cut Out Cancelled. Two vibrant green printed \$20s by Hoyer & Ludwig. Both display even circulation but each have two cut out cancellations.

Est. \$400-\$600

29253 Lot of (7) T-20. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20s. Very Fine. Seven examples of this Blanton Duncan printed 1861 \$20 which features Confederate Vice President Alexander Stephens at left.

Est. \$150-\$250

29254 T-21. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$20. Very Fine. No. 5808, Plate X. Crisp paper and bold color are found on this moderately circulated 1861 \$20. Two round cut out cancellations are seen in the signature panels.

Est. \$100-\$150

29255 Lot of (2) T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5 Trans-Mississippi Notes. Very Good to Fine. A pair of T-36s which both feature round red Trans-Mississippi re-issue stamps. One is from February 1864 while the other is from March 1864. These stamps were used in order to re-issue previously redeemed or otherwise held notes in the cash strapped areas of the Confederacy west of the Mississippi River which had been cut off from the rest of the nation by Union blockade. Both notes have circulated heavily while note displays a rather crude tear repair. The nicer note has a penciled inscription on the back regarding the re-issue. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$600

- 29256 Lot of (33) T-36. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5s. Fine or Better.** A very handy grouping of 1861 \$5s. Most are uncanceled and evenly circulated. A few examples appear to be contemporary counterfeits. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$900-\$1200

- 29257 Lot of (12) T-37. Confederate Currency. 1861 \$5s. Very Fine.** Twelve 1861 dated Fives printed by Blanton Duncan are found in this lot. Most are uncanceled. A few display minor impairments.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29258 T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 Net. Previously Mounted.** Just a touch of circulation on this attractive example.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29259 T-39. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Very Good.** Wharton issued manuscript at back. A highly scarce variety of this famed design with subtle circulation but damage at the borders, particularly the lower and right sides. Small tape repair at back.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29260 Lot of (22) \$100 Confederate Notes. T-39 & T-40. Fine or Better.** An interesting assortment of \$100 Train Notes. There (12) T-39s with "straight steam" and (10) T-40s with "diffused steam." Also worth noting, there is a T-40 issued December 19, 1862 by J(ohn) U(rquhart) A(nsley). There are also (7) notes issued by Walter Smith, cashier of the Mobile Savings Bank. Also seen is a San Antonio issued T-40 with Richmond Paid Stamps on both the face and back. A very fascinating grouping for the Confederate specialist.

Est. \$600-\$800



- 29261 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Very Fine.** A diffused steam variety of this Milkmaid \$100 design which shows here with just a few spindle holes. A few typical small spot stains.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29262 T-40. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Very Fine.** Re-issued at Houston stamp at back. A more challenging stamp variety on this popular diffused steam type that shows with mostly even circulation and just some minor stains and small tear at lower left.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29263 T-41. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$100. Extremely Fine.** An excellent lightly circulated example of this 1862 dated \$100 type that shows with only a few light vertical folds. Lovely color at the protector and a sharp impression. Initials at back of George W. Caldwell.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29264 Lot of (39) T-42 & T-43. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2s. Very Good or Better.** A large offering of 1862 dated Confederate Deuces. There are (37) T-42s and (2) T-43s with green overprint. Some notes display varying degrees of impairment while others are quite nice. Personal inspection is strongly encouraged.

Est. \$1500-\$2500



- 29265 T-43. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$2. Very Fine.** No. 46079. Plate 5. An attractive mid-grade example with a bold green overprint.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29266 T-52. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$10. PCGS Choice About New 58.** This barely circulated piece shows nice pink paper and excellent detail of both the face and back design.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29267 T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. PCGS New 62 PPQ.** Original paper and a sharp impression of the design on this 1862 Five Dollar design.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29268 T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ. An important fully original offering that seems to suffer only from minor handling.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29269 T-53. Confederate Currency. 1862 \$5. Very Good-Fine. No. 88340. Plate Error H/A. A scarce plen error with the H-A mismatch. Fricke assigns this note an R-9 rarity rating. This example is clean and problem free for the grade without cancellations.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29270 T-59. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$10. PCGS Choice New 63. No. 35407, Plate C. PF-11. A well cut and crisp 1863 Ten printed by Evans & Cogswell on plain paper. Three full margins are seen on the face along with an exceptionally well centered back print.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29271 T-62. Confederate Currency. 1863 \$1 PCGS Choice About New 55. Strong panned details and only hints of circulation.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29272 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. About Uncirculated. No. 26906, Plate D. PF-2. A well printed and just slightly handled 1864 \$500 with a strong pink undertint.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29273 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. PCGS Very Fine 35. Light red under-print. A sound example for the grade and a design that has seen tremendous increases in popularity in recent years.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29274 T-64. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$500. Very Fine. No. 11964, Plate B. PF-2. Mostly light circulation is observed on this \$500. Some minor edge chipping is noted.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29275 T-65. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$100 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58. It seems just a corner tip fold is noticed on this appealing Lucy Pickens \$100 design.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29276 T-65. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$100 PCGS Choice About New 58 Apparent. Minor Stain at Top Right. Medium tint. This popular type is offered here with only a hint of circulation and a minor stain.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29277 Lot of (5) T-65 1864 \$100 Confederate Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A nice group of (5) 1864 \$100 "Lucy Pickens" notes. All notes display good color. A few are with minor issues. THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 29278 T-66. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$50. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Excellent color and a sharp impression both further the appeal of this nearly Gem Uncirculated offering.

Est. \$200-\$300

29279 Lot of (16) T-66 1864 \$50 Confederate Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A nice grouping of 1864 Confederate \$50s. Most notes problem free with strong color and paper. A few found with minor impairments. Personal inspection is encouraged.

Est. \$500-\$700

29280 T-68. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$10. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Appealing red tint and near Gem quality on this \$10 design type offering.

Est. \$100-\$150

29281 T-69. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$5. PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ. Always in high demand at this near Gem state of preservation.

Est. \$100-\$150

29282 Lot of (2) T-71. Confederate Currency. 1864 \$1 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. An appealing pair of these One Dollar notes that show quite close in terms of numbering but drastically different shades of underprinting with one very dark and the other with a medium tint. A great comparison pair.

Est. \$300-\$500

29283 Lot of (2) \$50 Confederate Notes. T-50 & T-57. Fine to Extremely Fine. Two Confederate \$50s, each is cut out cancelled. The T-50 displays some edge damage while the T-57 has two stamp hinges found on the back. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$150-\$250

29284 Lot of (21) Confederate \$20 Notes. Various Types. Very Good to About Uncirculated. An interesting grouping of Confederate \$20s including (7) T-58s and (14) T-67s. Worth noting is a T-67 with a notably misaligned back print as well as five other T-67s with red printed advertising backs from 1878 for the North Georgia Fair and the "Kennesaw Route." Some notes with impairments, others quite nice and bordering on Uncirculated. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

29285 Lot of (36) Confederate \$10 Notes. Various Types. Fine or Better. A large grouping of Confederate Tens. There are (7) T-52s, (7) T-59s and (22) T-68s. Many nice higher grade notes. Other notes with impairments or cancellations. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

29286 Lot of (10) 1861 \$10 Confederate Currency Notes. Fine or Better. This lot contains (7) T-28s, (1) CT-29 Contemporary Counterfeit and (2) T-30s. Several notes are at least Very Fine. A few display minor repairs or impairments.

Est. \$400-\$600

29287 Lot of (3) 1861 \$10 Confederate Currency Notes. Fine or Better. This lot contains (1) T-24 \$10 and (2) T-26 \$10s. One of the T-26s is stained while the other has two cut out cancellations. **THIS LOT IS BEING SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$400

29288 Lot of (18) Confederate \$5 Notes. Various Types. Very Good or Better. An assortment of Confederate \$5 notes of different design types, all of which feature Confederate Secretary of the Treasury C.G. Memminger. Found in this lot are (1) T-33, (1) T-53, (11) T-60s and (2) T-69s. Some notes have been cancelled. Other notes with minor impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

29289 Lot of (11) Confederate \$2 Notes. Various Types. About Good to About Uncirculated. Deuces are wild in this lot of (11) Confederate Twos. There are (3) T-54s, (3) T-61s and (5) T-70s. Some notes are impaired, others are quite nice. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600



29290 Lot of (15) 1862 Confederate \$1 Notes. T44 & T45. Good to Very Fine. This lot contains (9) T-44s and (6) T-45s. Some notes are seen with varying degrees of impairment while others are problem free for their grade. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

29291 Lot of (15) \$1 Confederate Notes. 1862-1864. Good to About Uncirculated. A useful grouping of Confederate Aces which includes (2) T-55s, (12) T-62s and (1) T-70. A few nicer notes in Very Fine to About Uncirculated while others are in the range of Good to Fine or so. Some notes display varying degrees of impairment. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

29292 Lot of (7) Confederate Currency Notes. Various Denominations. Very Good or Better. Seven 1861 dated Confederate notes including (1) T-9 \$20, (1) T-13 \$100 and (5) T-18 \$20s. Several notes show varying degrees of impairment. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

29293 Lot of (2) Confederate Notes \$20 & \$100. Very Fine. An pleasing pairing with a T-39 and T-9 with just some minor stains to report on each.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29294 Lot of (2) PMG Graded Confederate Currency Notes from the Estate of General Braxton Bragg.** This lot contains (1) T-67 1864 \$20 graded PMG Very Fine 20 and (1) T-68 1864 \$10 graded PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ both from the estate of Confederate General Braxton Bragg. Bragg, from Warrenton, North Carolina, was commander of the Army of Mississippi. Later he defended the port city of Wilmington, North Carolina and served as a corps commander in the Carolinas Campaign. Fort Bragg, home of the Army 82nd Airborne Division in Fayetteville, North Carolina is named for Bragg.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29295 Confederate Currency Grouping. Lot of 15 Genuine and Non-Genuine Notes. Very Good or Better.** This lot includes (5) genuine T-46 1862 \$10 notes along with a grouping of (10) assorted contemporary counterfeit, fantasy and other non-genuine Confederate notes. Some nicer contemporary counterfeits seen. Some notes with damage or repair. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$400

- 29296 Lot of (7) Confederate 50 Cents Notes. T-63 & T-72. Fine to Choice Uncirculated.** A nice grouping of fractional Confederate currency with (3) 1863 T-63s and (4) 1864 T-72s seen. Mostly problem free, one note with a tear and minor stains. Personal inspection is recommended.

Est. \$150-\$250

LARGE SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 29297 Fr. 16. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Fine-Very Fine.** Several repaired splits and a missing lower left corner tip.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29298 Fr. 16. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Fine.** A terrific serial number of 14441 is found on this Fine example. Some heavy soiling is mentioned at the back right and also rounded corners.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29299 Fr. 17a. 1862 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Fine.** An appealing Fine example with just some ink at upper right and small spot of lifted paper at lower right.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29300 Fr. 19. 1874 \$1 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Tear Repair.** An attractive piece for the budget minded collector that still shows pleasing color and detail for the assigned grade.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29301 Fr. 40. 1923 \$1 Legal Tender Note. Extremely Fine.** Just faint circulation on this appealing example.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29302 Fr. 42. 1869 \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Good 8 Net. Major Tear Repair.** A note with significantly more appeal than the technical grade would suggest with nice color and what appears to be even circulation. Close inspection reveals a significant repaired tear at center and upper left.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29303 Fr. 61a. 1862 \$5 Legal Tender Note. Very Good.** A faded treasury seal, annotation at back and some edge distractions are observed on this otherwise pleasing for the technical grade note.

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29304 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Very Fine 35.** This borderline Extremely Fine offering shows with the popular "PCBLIC," engraving error at the back obligation.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29305 Fr. 91. 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30.** These desirable "Wood Chopper," notes are avidly collected in any state of preservation and this mid-grade note no exception.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29306 Lot of (5) 1907 \$5 Legal Tender Notes. Very Good to Very Fine.** A grouping with a single Very Fine, two Fines and two Very Good pieces. A few minor problems on the lower grade examples. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29307 **Fr. 113. 1880 \$10 Legal Tender Note. Fine.** An attractive note for the grade free from any netting defects.
Est. \$300-\$500
- 29308 **Fr. 122. 1901 \$10 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 20.** An evenly circulated and attractive Very Fine example of this "Bison," 1901 \$10 Legal Tender.
Est. \$700-\$900
- 29309 **Fr. 147. 1880 \$20 Legal Tender Note. Very Fine.** Appealing despite pinholes and staining.
Est. \$400-\$600
- 29310 **Lot of (2) 1917 \$1 & \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Very Fine & About Uncirculated.** Just two light vertical folds on the One Dollar note and the Two Dollar shows in Very Fine with just a few minor stains at left.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 29311 **Lot of (2) Fr. 39 & 60 1917 \$1 & \$2 Legal Tender Notes. About Uncirculated.** Just trivial circulation on each with the overprints on the Two Dollar note being faded a bit.
Est. \$300-\$500
- 29312 **Lot of (2) Fr. 39 & 60. 1917 \$1 & \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** Both with light even circulation.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 29313 **Lot of (3) Large Size \$1 Legal Tender Notes. Good & Very Good.** Included are the following; 1874 in Good with missing upper right corner and other edge distractions; 1880 brown seal(x2) in Good and Very Good with minor problems. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$300-\$500
- 29314 **Lot of (3) Legal Tender Notes \$1, \$2 & \$5. Good to Very Good-Fine.** A nice trio of low grades notes making up the One, Two and Five Dollar denominations of this early Legal Tender series. The One is Very Good-Fine while the Two and Five Dollar notes are in a Good state with distractions, the largest of which is a missing piece at the right edge of the Two Dollar note. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$600-\$800
- 29315 **Lot of (4) 1917 \$1 & \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Fine and Very Fine.** Two One Dollar notes in Fine and Very Fine and a pair of Two Dollar notes in Very Fine.
Est. \$200-\$300

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 29316 **Fr. 223. 1891 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** An appealing piece that shows with an 1894 dated inscription at back left and right with mention of the bill being a Souvenir.
Est. \$300-\$500
- 29317 **Fr. 223. 1891 \$1 Silver Certificate. Fine.** Mostly even wear and just a touch of discoloration at the back.
Est. \$200-\$300

- 29318 **Fr. 224. 1896 \$1 Silver Certificate. Very Fine.** Just a few minor stains on this mid-grade example.
Est. \$300-\$400
- 29319 **Fr. 228. 1899 \$1 Silver Certificate. PCGS About New 50 PPQ.** Just some corner tip folds and mostly handling on this "Black Eagle," note.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 29320 **Lot of (2) Fr. 235 & Fr. 237 \$1 Silver Certificates. Extremely Fine.** A pleasing lightly circulated pair.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 29321 **Lot of (4) 1899 \$1 Silver Certificates. Good to Fine.** Three Very Good examples and a single Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$200-\$300
- 29322 **Fr. 237. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** Deeply embossed overprints, nice center and excellent appeal on this Gem note.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29323 **Lot of (14) Fr. 237 & 238 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** A lightly circulated grouping with an average grade of Extremely Fine. Three pieces are Fr. 238 notes and the remaining, Fr. 237. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$400-\$600
- 29324 **Lot of (10) 1923 \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Good to Fine.** A group of mostly Fr. 237 notes with a single Fr. 238. All in Very Good to Fine grades. A minor problems on a few. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$200-\$300
- 29325 **Lot of (4) Fr. 237*. 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. Very Good & Fine.** A quartet of lower grade replacement notes with two pieces in Fine grades and two in Very Good Grades. All show some minor problems with the most severe being one of the Very Good notes missing a upper right corner tip. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$300-\$400
- 29326 **Fr. 246. 1891 \$2 Silver Certificate. Very Good.** Well circulated yet fully intact other than appropriate for the grade minor splits.
Est. \$300-\$500
- 29327 **Fr. 253. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. Very Good.** Just even circulation and problem free paper.
Est. \$100-\$150
- 29328 **Fr. 258. 1899 \$2 Silver Certificate. Choice Very Fine.** A lovely original note with mostly light bends accounting for the circulation.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 29329 **Fr. 274. 1899 \$5 Silver Certificate. Very Fine.** Some tears and staining at the back are mentioned on this popular design type.
Est. \$300-\$400
From the Cooperstown Collection.
- 29330 **Fr. 282. 1923 \$5 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Fine 15.** This always popular "Porthole," design is seen with still nice detail but suffers from trimming of the margins which is mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.
Est. \$600-\$800



- 29331 Fr. 289. 1880 \$10 Silver Certificate. PMG Very Good 10 Net. Corner Missing, Splits. These 1880 \$10 Silver Certificates are scarce in any condition and this piece, while with some problems, still enjoys nice detail for the technical grade. Some splits and a missing upper left corner.
Est. \$800-\$1200

TREASURY NOTE

- 29332 Fr. 350. 1891 \$1 Treasury Note. Very Fine. Some staining which is mostly visible from the back is all that detracts from this otherwise pleasing mid-grade example.
Est. \$200-\$300
From the Cooperstown Collection.
- 29333 Lot of (2) Fr. 350 & 351. 1891 \$1 Treasury Notes. Very Good-Fine. A pleasing pairing that showcases different signatures on this One Dollar "Stanton," design.
Est. \$300-\$400

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



- 29334 Fr. 796. 1918 \$5 Federal Reserve Bank Note. St. Louis. Very Good-Fine. A well circulated but problem free example for the grade.
Est. \$200-\$300



- 29335 Fr. 812. 1918 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Atlanta. PCGS Good 4 Apparent. Stains. A well traveled but scarce large size type. Currently just 36 examples reside in the Track & Price census for this Elliott-Burke Bell-Wellborn Atlanta \$10 FRBN.
Est. \$600-\$800

- 29336 Lot of (9) 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Good to Fine. A group of low grade One Dollar notes with a nice assortment of districts. Some show some minor problems. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29337 Lot of (3) 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fine-Very Fine. Two New York and a single Chicago. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$350

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 29338 Fr. 850. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. New York. Very Fine. A note that nearly merits an Extremely Fine grade but is held from it by a small nick in the right margin.

Est. \$75-\$125

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29339 Fr. 851b. 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Note. New York. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ. Only touches of circulation on this type "b" note that also exhibits fully original paper throughout.

Est. \$150-\$250

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29340 Lot of (5) 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Fine to Very Fine. A group of Five Dollar notes with the following; Fr. 850 in Very Fine; Fr. 851C in Very Fine; Fr. 871A in Very Fine; Fr. 871C in Fine; Fr. 891B in Fine-Very Fine.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 29341 Lot of (3) 1914 \$5 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Good to Very Fine. Included the following; Boston in Choice Very Fine; Philadelphia in Fine; Atlanta in Very Good with splits and nicks in the margins. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29342 Lot of (5) 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. Fine & Very Fine. Including the following; Fr. 911B(x3) with two in Very Fine and one Fine with a small margin tear at lower center; Fr. 911C in Very Fine; Fr. 931B in Very Fine with small margin tear at lower right.

Est. \$400-\$500

- 29343 Lot of (3) 1914 \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine. A trio with the following; Fr. 968; Fr. 991A with a pair of spot stains; Fr. 1011B.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 29344 Fr. 1015A. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. Very Fine. An evenly circulated example of this higher denomination.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29345 Fr. 1015A. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. **Fine-Very Fine.** Problem free for the grade and nearly Very Fine.

Est. \$175-\$275

- 29346 Fr. 1015A. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. **Fine-Very Fine.** Some damage at the left margin is observed.

Est. \$175-\$275

- 29347 Fr. 1015A. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. **Fine.** An evenly circulated example.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29348 Fr. 1017A. 1914 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. **Very Good.** Always a desirable denomination.

Est. \$150-\$200

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 29349 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG **About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.** One of a nice group of lightly circulated \$10 Gold Certificates we are offering with strongly embossed overprints and vivid color.

Est. \$400-\$600

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29350 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS **Very Fine 35 PPQ.** Choice paper and excellent color are featured on this well margined and just moderately circulated \$10 Gold.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29351 Fr. 1173. 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate. PCGS **Very Fine 30 PPQ.** Even circulation and bright paper are noticed on this Speelman-White signed Gold Certificate.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29352 Fr. 1178. 1882 \$20 Gold Certificate. PMG **Fine 12.** A scarce design type and offered here with just PMG mentioning "Stains," in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$500-\$750

MIXED LARGE SIZE

- 29353 **Lot of (9) Large Size Federal Currency. Fine to About Uncirculated.** A desirable group with the following; Fr. 40 EF with small stain at the Treasury Seal; Fr. 236 in Fine-Very Fine; Fr. 237(x2) in Very Fine and Extremely Fine; 1914 \$5, \$10 & \$20 New York Federal Reserve Notes in Very Fine, Fine-Very Fine and Fine respectively; 1922 \$10 Gold Certificate in Very Fine with some minor stains and also minor margin tears; 1902 \$20 Plain Back from Charter 7562 in Very Fine with some rust damage at top and bottom center. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$700-\$900



- 29354 **Lot of (3) Large Size Type Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** A pleasing trio with the following; 1923 \$1 Silver Certificate in About Uncirculated; 1914 \$10 Federal Reserve Note from Philadelphia in Choice Very Fine; 1918 \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note from Philadelphia in Very Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

- 29355 **Lot of (6) Fr. 1226. 3 Cent. Third Issue Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** Six examples of this 3 Cent notes with the portrait of George Washington at center. Each displays crisp paper. A few examples with minor stains or pinholes. Personal inspection is encouraged.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 29356 **Fr. 1230. First Issue. 5 Cent. Uncut Sheet of (20) Notes. Very Fine.** An uncut sheet of Straight Edged First Issue 5 Cent Fractionals with the ABCo monogram found on their backs. The sheet is mostly bright and displays folds and handling consistent with a Very Fine grade. There is some minor residue seen on the back top right and the trim along the bottom is a bit tight. Otherwise the sheet faces up quite well for the grade.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29357 **Lot of (4) Uncut Strips. Fr. 1232 & Fr. 1233. Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** This group includes (2) uncut pairs of Fr. 1232s, (1) uncut pair plus an uncut strip of (4) Fr. 1233 notes. There are (10) notes total in the lot. Some pieces display edge damage or separation in the shared margins. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29358 **Fr. 1236. 5 Cent. Third Issue. Uncirculated.** A widely margined and crisp example of this red backed Third Issue 5 Cent note.

Est. \$100-\$150

29359 Lot of (10) Fr. 1238. Third Issue. 5 Cent Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Ten Third Issue 5 Cent notes which feature the bust of Spencer M. Clark who was the first Superintendent of the National Currency Bureau. Many notes in range of Extremely Fine or better. One note is seen with a rather large split while the remainder are mostly problem free for their grade.

Est. \$300-\$500

29360 Lot of (2) Fr. 1239. Third Issue. 5 Cent Notes. About Uncirculated. Two Third Issue 5 Cent notes which feature the design letter "a" at the far left of the design. Both lightly handled and well margined. One note with several pinholes seen.

Est. \$200-\$300

29361 Lot of (8) Fr. 1240 & Fr. 1242. 10 Cent. First Issue. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. This lot contains (1) Fr. 1240 and (7) Fr. 1242s. Most notes are better than Very Fine. Personal inspection of this lot is recommended.

Est. \$300-\$500

29362 Lot of (3) Uncut Strips of Fr. 1245 and Fr. 1246. 10 Cent. Second Issue Notes. About Uncirculated. There is (1) uncut pair of Fr. 1245s as well as an uncut strip of (3) and an uncut pair of (2) Fr. 1246s in this lot. Only light handling and folds in the margins can be seen. Personal inspection of this lot is encouraged.

Est. \$300-\$500

29363 Fr. 1246. Second Issue. 10 Cent. Uncut Sheet of (20). Very Fine. An uncut sheet of 20 Green Back Second Issue 10 Cent Fractionals with surcharges "S" and "18" "63" found on their backs. The margins are trimmed down on this sheet and there is some edge and internal damage to the paper primarily to the right edge and within the margins between notes.

Est. \$400-\$600

29364 Lot of (35) Fr. 1265 & Fr. 1266. 10 Cent. Fifth Issue Notes. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. Both long, thin key and short, thick key examples are found in this grouping of Fifth Issue 10 Cent notes. Most notes are problem free while a few display minor impairments. Personal inspection of this lot is recommended.

Est. \$600-\$800

29365 Lot of (20) Fr. 1308 & Fr. 1309. 25 Cent. Fifth Issue Notes. Very Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Twenty examples of this Fifth Issue 25 Cent type that includes both long, thin key and short, thick key examples. A few notes with small pinholes or penciled notations. Personal inspection of this lot is strongly encouraged.

Est. \$400-\$600

29366 Lot of (7) Fr. 1312 & Fr. 1313. 50 Cent. First Issue Notes. Good to Very Fine. There are (6) Fr. 1312s and (1) Fr. 1313 seen in this group. Most are problem free for their grade while a couple of notes display impairments. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

29367 Lot of (22) Fr. 1380. 50 Cent. Fifth Issue Note. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A large grouping of these Fifth Issue 50 Cent notes popularly nicknamed the "Bob Hope" note due to the striking resemblance of William H. Crawford to the famous 20th Century entertainer. Most notes in this group display only light to moderate circulation with crisp paper. Personal inspection is recommended.

Est. \$600-\$800

29368 Lot of (7) Second and Third Issue Fractionals. Various Denominations. Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. A useful grouping of notes made up of one each of the following: Fr. 1226 in EF; Fr. 1232 in AU with internal damage and tape; Fr. 1238 in AU; Fr. 1244 in CU; Fr. 1255 in AU with pinholes; Fr. 1286 in AU with pinholes and Fr. 1294 in CU. Close inspection of this lot is encouraged.

Est. \$400-\$600



29369 Lot of (3) Third Issue Specimens. All Graded. A nice trio with a face and back narrow margin Fr. 1226sp in PMG About Uncirculated 55 & 55 EPQ respectively. Also included a Fr. 1272sp narrow margin 15 Cent back specimen in PCGS New 62.

Est. \$250-\$350

29370 Lot of (8) Fractional Currency Notes. Various Denominations. Fine or Better. This assortment of Fractional Currency notes contains (1) Second Issue 25 Cent, (1) Second Issue 50 Cents, (1) Third Issue 15 Cents, (2) Fifth Issue 10 Cents, (1) Fifth Issue 25 Cents and (2) Fifth Issue 50 Cents notes. One of the Fifth Issue 50 Cents notes is missing pieces. The remaining notes are relatively problem free. **THIS LOT IS SOLD AS-IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$125-\$175

29371 Lot of (8) Fractional Currency. Very Fine to About Uncirculated. A nice group with the following in Very Fine to About Uncirculated grades with an average grade of Extremely Fine; 10 and 25 Cent First Issue; Three Cent Third Issue; 10, 15 & 25(Dexter) Fourth Issue; 10 & 25 Fifth Issue. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

29372 Lot of (2) Fractional Currency. Uncirculated. Third Issue 10 Cent, green back with printed Colby - Spinner signatures and Fifth Issue 10 Cent, red seal.

Est. \$75-\$100

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

- 29373** Lot of (2) Fr. 1500. 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Notes. Very Fine. A lower end Very Fine and also a Choice Very Fine note in this lot.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29374** Fr. 1503. 1928B \$2 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 30. A problem free circulated example of this scarce 1928B series.

Est. \$125-\$175



- 29375** Fr. 1504*. 1928C \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. Very Fine. A difficult Two Dollar replacement note that shows here with only a small repaired tear at the lower center.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29376** Lot of (2) Fr. 1510 & 1510*. 1953A \$2 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Two Gem quality 1953A Deuces, one is a Replacement.

Est. \$80-\$120



- 29377** Fr. 1513*. 1963 \$2 Legal Tender Star Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ. A near perfect example of this popular Legal Tender Two Dollar design.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29378** Lot of (50) Fr. 1513 & 1513*. 1963 \$2 Legal Tender Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Half Pack. An lovely half pack of notes that shows with 15 replacements notes.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29379** Fr. 1525*. 1928 \$5 Legal Tender Star Note. Very Fine. Still bold overprints and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$50-\$75



- 29380** Fr. 1531. 1928F \$5 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ. This strikingly well preserved piece is also found with sensational centering and margins which help confirm the Superb Gem designation by PCGS Currency.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29381** Lot of (10) Legal Tender Notes. Fine to Uncirculated. A appealing group of all different catalog numbers with the following; 1928 \$1 in Fine; 1928G \$2 in AU; 1953A \$2 in VF; 1953B \$2 Star in VF; 1953C \$2 in EF; 1963 \$2 in VF; 1953B \$5 in Uncirculated; 1963 \$5 Star in Uncirculated; 1963 \$5 Uncirculated; 1966 \$100 in EF. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$400

- 29382** Lot of (2) \$2 & \$5 Legal Tender Star Notes. Graded. A pair with the following; Fr. 1507* in PCGS Very Fine 25; Fr. 1527* in PMG Very Fine 25.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29383** Lot of (3) \$2 & \$5 Legal Tender Notes. PCGS Graded. A trio with the following; Fr. 1507 in Gem New 65 PPQ; Fr. 1526 in New 62 PPQ; Fr. 1531 Choice New 63 PPQ.

Est. \$150-\$250

SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 29384** Lot of (8) 1928 & 1928A \$1 Silver Certificates. Extremely Fine to Gem Uncirculated. A group of "Funny Back" notes with the following; 1928(x2) in Choice Uncirculated; 1928A(x3) in Choice to Gem Uncirculated; 1928 in About Uncirculated; 1928A(x2) in About Uncirculated and Extremely Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29385** Lot of (8) 1928, 1928A & 1928B \$1 Silver Certificates. Fine to Very Fine. A useful group of mixed date "Funny Back," notes with an average grade of Very Fine. One 1928 Replacement is included in Very Fine with some staining. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$150-\$250



29386 Fr. 1606. 1934 \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This pack fresh note shows terrific quality and nice centering.

Est. \$200-\$300

29387 Lot of (2) Fr. 1609 & 1610. 1935A \$1 Silver Certificates. Fine & Very Fine. A pairing with the "R" note in Fine with some stains and ink at right and "S" in Very Fine.

Est. \$125-\$175

29388 Fr. 1613. 1935D \$1 Silver Certificate Narrow to Wide Changeover Pair. PCGS Superb Gem New 67 PPQ & PCGS 64 PPQ. A crisp Narrow to Wide Changeover Pair. The Narrow notes display back plates 5017 or higher while Wide examples are from back plates 5015 or lower.

Est. \$75-\$125

29389 Lot of (2) Fr. 1616* & 1617*. 1935G \$1 Silver Certificates. Third Party Graded. An appealing pair that shows with without motto Fr. 1616 replacement in PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ & the With Motto Fr. 1617 star in PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Est. \$150-\$250

29390 Lot of (50) Fr. 1621. 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Half Pack. A bright group of fresh and original notes all in consecutive order.

Est. \$200-\$300

29391 Lot of (59) 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A consecutive run of notes with no replacements. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

29392 Lot of (66) Small Size \$1 Silver Certificates. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated. A group of mixed date notes with most Uncirculated. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$350

29393 Lot of (76) Small Size \$1 Silver Certificates. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A group of mixed dates with 12 replacement notes. Mostly Extremely Fine and About Uncirculated with some better or worse. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$100-\$150

29394 Lot of (6) \$1 Silver Certificate Star Notes. Fine to Very Fine. An appealing group of replacement notes with the following; 1928(x2) in Very Fine; 1928A in Fine; 1934 in Very Fine; 1935B in in Very Fine; 1935D in Very Fine.

Est. \$250-\$350

29395 Lot of (3) Small Size \$1 Silver Certificates. Fine. Low Serial Numbers. An impressive trio with the most important being a single digit 1928B with the serial E00000006B. Also included 1935E(x2) with the serial numbers H00000310H and X00000110H. All with some soiling but otherwise near Very Fine quality.

Est. \$200-\$300

29396 Lot of (5) Fr. 1651. 1934A \$5 Silver Certificates. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A consecutive run of five notes with all showing terrific centering and original paper. A few light handling marks.

Est. \$150-\$250

29397 Lot of (4) \$5 Silver Certificate Star Notes. Fine to Very Fine. A nice quartet of Five Dollar replacement notes with the following; 1934A(x2) in Very Fine and Fine; 1934D(x2) in Very Fine with a small paper pull in the portrait of one.

Est. \$200-\$300



29398 Fr. 1704*. 1934C \$10 Silver Certificate Star Note. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. A note that exhibits Gem centering at the face but is shifted upwards at back.

Est. \$300-\$400

29399 Lot of (2) 1934C & 1934D \$10 Silver Certificate Star Notes. Very Fine. A well matched replacement pair in terms of grade.

Est. \$150-\$200

29400 Fr. 1705. 1934D \$10 Silver Certificate. Choice Uncirculated. A well embossed example with great detail.

Est. \$75-\$125

29401 Lot of (2) 1934 & 1953A \$10 Silver Certificates. Choice Uncirculated. A fresh and original pair.

Est. \$200-\$300

29402 Lot of (16) Small Size Silver Certificates. Fine to Choice Uncirculated. A small collection with all being One Dollar notes, save for a single 1934A \$5 note in Very Fine. Highlights include; 1928 \$1 in EF; 1928A \$1 in VF-EF. An average grade of Very Fine- Extremely Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$50-\$75

29403 Lot of (4) \$5 & \$10 Silver Certificates. Graded. An appealing quartet with the following; Fr. 1650 in PCGS Gem New 66 PPQ; Fr. 1654 in PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ; Fr. 1701 in PCGS About New 53 PPQ; Fr. 1701m* Replacement in PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Est. \$200-\$300

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

29404 Fr. 1860-B. 1929 \$10 Federal Reserve Bank Star Notes. Fine. Just a few margin splits are observed on this scarce in any grade replacement note.

Est. \$100-\$150

29405 Lot of (3) 1929 \$10 & \$100 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. New York. Very Fine. A single \$10 note and two \$100 notes.

Est. \$300-\$400

29406 Lot of (3) \$20 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. PMG Graded. Including; Fr. 1870-B in PMG 40; Fr. 1870-E in PMG 30; Fr. 1870-I in PMG 30.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29407 Fr. 1890-G. 1929 \$100 Federal Reserve Bank Note. Chicago. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ. Problem free and original.

Est. \$150-\$200

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 29408 Lot of (15) \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. Extremely Fine to Choice Uncirculated. Radar Serial Numbers. An appealing group of One Dollar Federal Reserve Notes with all showing radar serial numbers. All Uncirculated save for a single piece. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$40-\$60



- 29409 Lot of (100) Fr. 1935-B. 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Notes. New York. About Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Bicentennial Stamped Original Pack. These original packs of stamped notes are becoming more scarce as they are routinely broken up for the sum of their parts. These all show with a New Jersey stamp.

Est. \$400-\$600

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29410 Lot of (12) 1976 \$2 Federal Reserve Notes. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. District Set. An always collectible full district set of these 1976 Two Dollar notes.

Est. \$75-\$125

- 29411 Lot of (2) 1928 & 1928C \$10 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Graded. Fr. 2002-Glgs in Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; Fr. 2003-B in Choice Very Fine 35.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29412 Fr. 2004-F. 1934 \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A rather scarce LGS Atlanta \$10 that is very well centered and with original embossing clearly evident through the holder.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29413 Fr. 2009-K. 1934D \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Dallas. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Ample margins and bold embossing are attributes of this Gem Dallas \$10 Fed.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29414 Fr. 2050-D. 1928 \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Cleveland. Gem Uncirculated. A pack fresh example of this popular numerical district seal type and seen with nice centering and margins.

Est. \$150-\$200



- 29415 Fr. 2053-G. 1928C \$20 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. Very Fine. This scarce 1928C series note is found with even circulation and just a pair of pinholes to mention.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29416 Fr. 2101-F. 1928A \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Atlanta. PCGS Choice New 63 PPQ. A pack fresh example of this Atlanta district and held from a higher grade by centering alone.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29417 Fr. 2103-G. 1934A \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. PCGS Very Choice New 64. A near Gem example of this 1934A \$50 Mule.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29418 Fr. 2107-C. 1950 \$50 Federal Reserve Note. Philadelphia. PCGS Gem New 65 PPQ. Excellent quality throughout on this 1950 \$50 Federal Reserve Note.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29419 Lot of (2) Fr. 2109-E & 2112-B. 1950B & 1950E \$50 Federal Reserve Notes. Graded. 1950B in PCGS Very Choice New 64 PPQ and 1950E in PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29420 Fr. 2116-K*. 1969B \$50 Federal Reserve Star Note. Dallas. PCGS Extremely Fine 45. A scarce offering in any grade and the only replacement produced for the 1969B series for all Federal Reserve branches. Just a scant 128,000 notes were produced and examples in Uncirculated grades are rare. Just a vertical fold and mostly handling is observed on this K00220853* numbered piece.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29421 Lot of (75) Small Size Federal Reserve Notes. Very Fine to Gem Uncirculated.** A large group of Federal Reserve Notes with \$298 face value, included is the following: 58 One Dollar Notes with several series included; 10 1976 Two Dollar notes; A single \$10 replacement from 1950A on New York being one of only two Very Fines in the lot; 1934C \$20 Dallas in Choice Uncirculated; 1934D \$20 New York in Choice Uncirculated; 1934A \$20 New York in Very Fine; 1969 \$50 New York replacement in Uncirculated; 1963A \$50 Atlanta in EF; 1963A \$50 New York replacement in AU. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29422 Lot of (6) Small Size Mixed Denominations Federal Reserve Star Notes. Fine-Very Fine to About Uncirculated.** All replacements including the following; 1934A \$10 New York in Very Fine; 1934A \$10 Philadelphia in Very Fine; 1934C \$10 New York in About Uncirculated; 1934 \$20 Atlanta in Fine-Very Fine with a few minor margin tears; 1934C \$20 Philadelphia in Very Fine; 1950D \$50 Philadelphia in Very Fine.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29423 Lot of (3) Small Size Federal Reserve Notes. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated.** Included is a consecutive pair of 1934C Five Dollar notes from New York with one About Uncirculated and the other Choice Uncirculated. Also a 1928B Kansas City in About Uncirculated.

Est. \$40-\$60

- 29424 Fr. 2002-G & 2052-G. 1928B \$10 & \$20 Federal Reserve Notes. Chicago. Extremely Fine to About Uncirculated.** A very crisp Fr. 2002-G \$10 with just three very light bends grading Extremely Fine. Also, a Fr. 2052-G Light Green Seal \$20 grading About Uncirculated but with a small margin tear at bottom right.

Est. \$75-\$125

From the Norris Collection.

- 29425 Lot of (4). \$50 & \$100 Federal Reserve Notes. Graded.** Included are the following; Fr. 2113-L* in PCGS Very Fine 30 Apparent, Bank Stamp and Writing in Ink on Back; Fr. 2119-D* in PCGS Very Fine 30; Fr. 2124-G* in PCGS Choice About New 58 PPQ; Fr. 2182-K* in PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Est. \$300-\$500

HAWAII EMERGENCY NOTE



- 29426 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** This scarce "CC" block note shows great originality and centering. Scarce.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29427 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1. Hawaii Emergency Note. Uncirculated.** Deep embossing and nice centering give the appeal of a Gem note but some very minor stains prevent that designation on this more challenging "YB" block note.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 29428 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.** A highly scarce AC block note that is rare in finer grades. Just a vertical fold at center and handling on otherwise fully original paper.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 29429 Fr. 2300. 1935A \$1 Hawaii Emergency Note. About Uncirculated.** Mostly handling accounts for the grade on this fully original offering.

Est. \$70-\$100

From the Cooperstown Collection.



- 29430 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.** Nice embossing of the small vertical Hawaii overprints and a great detail of the primary design at both face and back.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29431 Fr. 2303. 1934A \$10 Hawaii Emergency Note. Choice Very Fine.** Light circulation and the appeal of an Extremely Fine note.

Est. \$80-\$120

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29432 Fr. 2305. 1934A \$20 Hawaii Emergency Note. PCGS Choice About New 55.** Just faint circulation on this \$20 Hawaii overprinted type.

Est. \$200-\$300

NORTH AFRICA EMERGENCY NOTE



- 29433 Fr. 2308*. 1934A \$10 North Africa Emergency Star Note. Very Fine.** An evenly circulated example of this Emergency Issue replacement.

Est. \$125-\$175

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 29434 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 55.** Just faint circulation on this \$10 Gold Certificate.

Est. \$300-\$400



- 29435 Fr. 2400. 1928 \$10 Gold Certificate. Extremely Fine.** Crisp well embossed paper and boldly printed inks are seen on this lightly traveled \$10 Gold Certificate.

Est. \$200-\$300

From the Norris Collection.

- 29436 Lot of (2) 1928 \$10 & \$20 Gold Certificates. Very Good-Fine & Fine.** A pair with a Fine \$10 note and Very Good-Fine \$20.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29437 Lot of (2) Fr. 2402. 1928 \$20 Gold Certificates. Very Fine.** A pleasing pair with both showing original paper and light even circulation.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29438 Fr. 2405. 1928 \$100. Gold Certificates. PMG Very Fine 30 Net. Annotation, Rust.** This note exhibits still bold overprinted details and generally even circulation. Only held back by a blue penned 7 and some minor rust.

Est. \$400-\$600

From the Cooperstown Collection.

MIXED SMALL SIZE

- 29439 Lot of (3) North Africa Emergency Issue Notes. \$1, \$5 & \$10. Very Fine.** Three crispy mid-grade notes from this World War II emergency issue. All display bright paper and bold inks.

Est. \$100-\$150

From the Norris Collection.

- 29440 Lot of (14) Small Size Error Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated.** A lot with mostly minor errors with most being just poorly centered, the balance is mostly small gutter fold errors. \$55 total face value with the best two pieces being a near consecutive pair of 1957B \$1 Silver Certificates with small gutter folds at right in Choice Uncirculated. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29441 Lot of (5) Mixed Small Size Type Notes. Very Fine.** Including the following; 1935A \$1 Hawaii; 1935A \$1 North Africa; 1934A \$5 and \$10 North Africa; 1928 \$20 Gold Certificate with paper clip rust at back. All Very Fine.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29442 Lot of (2) 1928 & 1928A \$1 Small Size Type Notes. Choice & Gem Uncirculated.** A great collector pairing with a Choice Uncirculated Fr. 1500 and Gem Uncirculated Fr. 1601.

Est. \$300-\$400

- 29443 Lot of (21) Mixed Small Size Notes. Very Good to Uncirculated.** A group of 12 Two Dollar Legal Tender Notes and nine Five Dollar Silver Certificates. A few replacements with an average grade of Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Some notes exhibit small problems. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29444 Lot of (5) Mixed Small Size Notes. Fine to Very Fine.** An appealing group with a single Very Fine One Dollar Hawaii and four \$10 North Africa notes in Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$125-\$175

ERROR NOTES



- 29445 Fr. 1614. \$1 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Printed Fold Over.** An appealing error note that shows with a B.E.P. rejection sticker. High grade and original.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29446 Fr. 2002-G. 1928B \$10 Federal Reserve Note. Chicago. Very Fine. Gutter Fold. An appealing gutter fold at left.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29447 Lot of (5) \$1 Silver Certificate Error Notes. Fine to Uncirculated. A nice group of error notes with the following; 1935E with pre-print fold over error at lower left in EF; 1935E(x2) consecutive post-print fold over errors in About Uncirculated; 1957A with ink smear at right of portrait in Choice Uncirculated; Without overprint note of unknown series in Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29448 Lot of (6) Federal Reserve Error Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated. An appealing group with the following; 1985 \$1 San Francisco with a misaligned district seal in UNC; 1988 \$1 San Francisco with an insufficient inking of the second print at left of the face in AU; 1950A \$5 Kansas City with a gutter fold at lower left in Very Fine; 1981 \$20 Cleveland with a misaligned back printing in AU; 1977 \$20 San Francisco with multiple gutter folds in EF; 1996 \$100 San Francisco with large gutter fold in Very Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29449 Lot of (12) Small Size Federal Reserve Error Notes. Very Fine to Uncirculated. A useful group of error notes with the following; 1974 \$1 with minor ink smears in VF; 1977 \$1 with light face to back offset in AU; 1950C \$5 with post-print fold over at upper left in AU; 1950B \$10(x2) with partial face to back offset in Uncirculated; 1950B \$10 with obstruction at lower left in EF with missing lower left corner tip; 1950B \$10 with misalignment of overprint in AU; 1950C \$10 with pre-print fold over at upper left in AU; 1969 \$10 with partial face to back offset in Very Fine with a bit of pink ink; 1969 \$10 overprint misalignment in EF; 1974 \$10 with very slight overprint misalignment; 1950A \$20 with misalignment of the face printing. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA



- 29450 Albany, Alabama. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 632. The Morgan County NB. Charter #6380.2. Very Fine. The second title for this Morgan County charter and offered here in an appealing mid-grade with just a faded Cashier signature and light soiling at face to report.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29451 Alexander City, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #7417. Fine. An attractive example for the grade with only honest wear to mention.

Est. \$125-\$175



- 29452 Andalusia, Alabama. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Andalusia NB. Charter #11955. Very Fine. One of just over 20 known small-size on the charter and presented here in an attractive mid-grade with nicely embossed original paper.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29453 Andalusia, Alabama. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Andalusia NB. Charter #11955. Fine. A difficult Covington County charter with this piece suffering from just honest circulation and staining at right.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29454 Lot of (3) Anniston, Alabama. 1929 \$5 & \$10. The Anniston NB. Charter #4250. Very Fine. A nice trio on this Calhoun County charter with the following; \$5 Ty. 1; \$5 Ty. 2; \$10 Ty. 2 with large rust spots. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29455 Anniston, Alabama. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 633. The Commercial NB. Charter #11753. Very Good. A sound example for the grade with still visible pink signatures.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29456 Anniston, Alabama. \$10 & \$20 1929 Ty. 1. The Commercial NB. Charter #11753. Very Fine. A well matched pairing that shows both in appealing Very Fine states.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29457 Lot of (2) Anniston, Alabama. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Commercial NB. Charter #11753. Very Good & Very Fine. An appealing pairing with just some staining on the back of the Very Good example.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29458 Bessemer, Alabama. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. First NB. Charter #6961.2. Very Good. An appealing Very Good example with still strong signatures and just heavy, yet even wear.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29459 Bessemer, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. First NB. Charter #6961.2. Very Fine. Part of a desirable group we are offering on this Jefferson County charter with this example showing light circulation but suffering from a clipped lower left corner.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 29460 Bessemer, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. First NB. Charter #6961.2. Very Fine. One of an important grouping of Bessemer notes we are offering with this Very Fine second title small-size note being one of just 15 known and one of just two Type 2 notes. Excellent centering and even wear.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29461 Bessemer, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. First NB. Charter #6961.2. Fine-Very Fine. Another offering of this scarce charter and a new addition to a previously recorded 15 small-size per Track and Price. Some minor rust stains ultimately limit the grade.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29462 Lot of (7) Birmingham, Alabama. \$5 & \$20 1929. The First NB. Charter #3185. Fine to Very Fine. An impressive grouping of notes on this Birmingham charter with four \$5 Type 1 notes in Fine to Very Fine, two \$20 Type 1 notes in Fine-Very Fine and a single Type 2 \$20 in Very Fine with some pinholes at right. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500



- 29463 Birmingham, Alabama. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 635. The Ensley NB. Charter #12906. Very Fine. An impressive offering that shows with extra large margins and mostly even circulation. A touch of staining at the lower left.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29464 Lot of (2) Birmingham, Alabama. \$5 & \$10 1902 PB. The Ensley NB. Charter #12906. Fine. A well matched pair for this Birmingham charter.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29465 Birmingham, Alabama. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 609. The Ensley NB. Charter #12906. Very Fine. A high end Very Fine note that shows with light even circulation and lovely technical quality for the grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29466 Birmingham, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Ensley NB. Charter #12906. Fine. An evenly circulated example.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29467 Fairfield, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Fairfield American NB. Charter #11766. Fine-Very Fine. One of a scant 18 known pieces on this Jefferson County charter. Evenly circulated and nearly Very Fine. Just a touch of ink at the back right margin.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29468 Florence, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #3981. Fine-Very Fine. Mostly even circulation with just a highly minor margin tear at left to report.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29469 Greenville, Alabama. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The First NB. Charter #5572. Fine. Just a few minor spots of pink and blue ink on this Butler County note.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29470 Lot of (2) Greenville, Alabama. \$10 1929. The First NB. Charter #5572. Very Fine. An attractive pairing with both a Type 1 and Type 2 present. The Type 2 piece shows some soiling on and around the heavier folds at back.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29471 Guntersville, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #10990. Very Fine. An evenly circulated and problem free example for the grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

29472 Leeds, Alabama. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The Leeds-American NB. Charter #13359. Very Good. A scarce Alabama charter in Jefferson County and this Five Dollar note is one of just 11 recorded in the Track and Price census. The body of a Fine note is observed but soiling ultimately limits the grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

29473 Lot of (2) Montgomery, Alabama. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 609. The Alabama NB. Charter #12993. Very Good & Fine. An appealing duo with differing signatures. A bit of rust at the back on the Very Good example.

Est. \$200-\$300



29474 Opelika, Alabama. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. The Farmers NB. Charter #9550. Fine. Just a minor margin tear at the lower right corner to report on this Lee County charter.

Est. \$125-\$175

29475 Piedmont, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #7464. Fine. A difficult Calhoun County charter that is one of just 11 known small-size notes per Track and Price. Seen here with the body of a Very Fine but held from that designation by some light staining and minor nicks at the top and bottom of a heavier vertical fold at left.

Est. \$200-\$300

29476 Sylacauga, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The City NB. Charter #10879. Very Fine. A challenging Talladega County charter with this note showing nice appeal for the grade along with large margins.

Est. \$150-\$250

29477 Sylacauga, Alabama. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The City NB. Charter #10879. Very Fine. A difficult charter and this offering is one of a scant 20 known small-size notes per Track and Price. Nice appeal and evenly circulated.

Est. \$150-\$250

29478 Troy, Alabama. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. First Farmers & Merchants NB. Charter #5593.2. Very Fine. The second and last title this bank issued notes under and offered here in a respectable mid-grade. Very scarce any finer.

Est. \$150-\$250

29479 Union Springs, Alabama. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The American NB. Charter #12962. Very Good. One of roughly 20 known small-size on this Bullock County charter.

Est. \$200-\$300

29480 Lot of (8 Alabama 1929 National Banknotes. Fair to Very Fine. A useful group of Alabama notes with the following; Birmingham charter 7020 \$5 Ty. 1 in Very Good; Birmingham charter 13358 \$10 Ty. 1 in Fine-Very Fine with minor stains; Fairfield charter 11766 \$5 Ty. 1 in Very Good with rust damage at top center and missing upper left corner; Mobile charter 1595 \$10 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Mobile charter 13097 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Montgomery charter 1814 \$20 Ty. 2 in Very Good with tape repair; Piedmont charter 7464 \$10 Ty. 2 in Fair with heavy rust damage and missing pieces; Talladega charter 7558 \$10 Ty. 1 in Very Good-Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$600-\$800

29481 Lot of (2) Alabama 1902 PB National Banknotes. Fair and Very Good. Birmingham charter 12906 \$10 in Very Good; Sylacauga \$5 in Fair with large tears and missing pieces. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$125-\$175

CALIFORNIA

29482 Lot of (3) Los Angeles, California. \$10 & \$20 1929 National Banknotes. Fine-Very Fine. Charter 5927 \$10 Ty. 1; Charter 6617 \$10 Ty. 1 and \$20 Ty. 2.

Est. \$150-\$250

29483 San Francisco, California. \$10 1882 DB. Fr. 545. Wells-Fargo Nevada NB. Charter #5105.2. Very Good. Well circulated but from the always desirable Golden State.

Est. \$200-\$300

29484 San Francisco, California. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 600. The London Paris NB. Charter #9174. Very Fine. Just even circulation on this San Francisco note. Still bold signatures are noted and welcomed.

Est. \$125-\$175

29485 San Francisco, California. \$5 1902 DB. Fr. 592. The Anglo & London Paris NB. Charter #9174.2. Fine-Very Fine. An appealing note with problem free paper for the grade and nearly a full Very Fine candidate.

Est. \$125-\$175

29486 Lot of (4) San Francisco, California. \$10 1929. The Anglo & London Paris NB. Charter #9174.2. Fine & Very Fine. A nice quartet from the charter with three Ty. 1 notes in Fine(x2) and Very Fine. Also a Ty. 2 in Very Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

29487 Lot of (3) San Francisco, California. \$20 1929. The Anglo California NB. Charter #9174.3. Fine-Very Fine to Extremely Fine. A nice trio of notes with two Ty. 1 notes in Very Fine and Fine-Very Fine and also a Ty. 2 piece in Extremely Fine.

Est. \$150-\$250

29488 Lot of (2) San Francisco, California. 1902 \$5 & \$10. The Bank of California. Charter #9655. Very Good & Fine. Five Dollar Date Back in Very Good; \$20 Plain Back in Fine with tear at lower center and reattached upper right corner. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29489 Lot of (5) San Francisco, California. \$5, \$10 & \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. Charter #13044.2. Fine-Very Fine & Very Fine. A group that includes a single Five Dollar and three \$10 notes in Very Fine along with a single \$20 in Fine-Very Fine.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29490 Santa Ana, California. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #3520. Fine. An appealing for the grade Orange County California note with problem free paper.

Est. \$200-\$300

COLORADO

- 29491 Lot of (5) Denver, Colorado. 1929 \$10 & \$20 National Bank Notes. Fine-Very Fine & Very Fine. A group of Denver notes with the following; Charter 1016 \$10 Ty. 1 and Ty. 2 in Very Fine, \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Charter 7408 \$10 Ty.1(x2) in Very Fine and Fine-Very Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29492 Greeley, Colorado. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Greeley Union NB. Charter #4437.2. Very Fine. A poor cut at the bottom margins which impedes upon the design and also a tear at lower right with glue residue.

Est. \$75-\$125

CONNECTICUT

- 29493 Lot of (2) Connecticut \$10 1902 PB National Banknotes. Good-Very Good & Fine. Hartford charter 121 in Fine; New London charter 1037 in Good-Very Good with edge damage, mostly at right. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29494 Lot of (3) Connecticut 1929 National Banknotes. Fine. Derby charter 1098 \$10 Ty. 1; Hartford charter 121 \$5 Ty. 2 with tear at top and \$10 Ty. 1. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$150-\$250

DELAWARE

- 29495 Odessa, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The New Castle County NB. Charter #1281. Very Fine. Light and even circulation on this New Castle County \$10 note.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29496 Lot of (2) Seaford, Delaware. \$10 & \$20 1929. Fr. 1801-2 & 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #795. Fine & Very Fine. Included is a \$10 type two in Fine and \$20 type one in Very Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29497 Wilmington, Delaware. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 651. The Central NB. Charter #3395. Very Fine. Just faded signatures to report on this otherwise problem free example.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29498 Wilmington, Delaware. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Central NB. Charter #3395. PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. An excellent example of this Wilmington charter and we cannot detect where the circulation lies looking through the encapsulation surface.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29499 Lot of (2) Wilmington, Delaware. \$5 & \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Extremely Fine. A lightly circulated pair of Wilmington notes with charter 1390 and 1420 included.

Est. \$300-\$500

WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 29500 Washington, District of Columbia. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The Commercial NB. Charter #7446. Very Fine. An evenly circulated note that shows nice signatures and bold overprints.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29501 Lot of (6) Washington, District of Columbia. 1929 National Bank Notes. Fine & Very Fine. Charter 1069 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Charter 5048 \$20 Ty. 1(x2) in Very Fine and Fine-Very Fine with minor foreign substance; Charter 3425 \$10 Ty. 1(x2) in Very Fine and \$20 Ty. 2 in Very Fine with a few minor stains. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$250-\$350

FLORIDA

- 29502 Lot of (4) Florida 1929 National Banknotes. Fine & Very Fine.** A quartet of Florida notes with the following; Jacksonville charter 6888 \$5 and \$10 1929 Ty. 1 in Fine with staining; Jacksonville charter 8321 \$10 1929 Ty. 2 in Very Fine; Pensacola charter 5603 \$20 1929 Ty. 1 in Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

GEORGIA

- 29503 Lot of (2) Atlanta, Georgia. \$5 & \$20 1902 PB. The Fourth NB. Charter #5045. Fine.** A well matched pair with just the \$20 note showing a bit of ink at the back.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29504 Lot of (6) Georgia National Banknotes. Very Good-Fine to Very Fine.** A group of mostly notes from Atlanta with the following; Atlanta charter 1559 1902 \$5 Plain Back, second title in Fine with tape at back, \$10 & \$20(x2) 1929 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Augusta charter 1860 \$10 1929 Ty. 1 in Fine; Savannah charter 13068 \$10 1929 Ty. 1 in Very Fine with stains at center. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$400

ILLINOIS

- 29505 Peoria, Illinois. \$100 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1804-1. Commercial Merchants NB &TC. Charter #3296.4. Very Fine.** An appealing Very Fine example of this highest denomination small-size National Banknote.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29506 Lot of (7) Illinois 1929 National Banknotes. Fine to Extremely Fine.** A nice grouping of notes with the following; Decatur charter 4920 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Decatur charter 5089 \$20 Ty. 1 in Extremely Fine; Galesburg charter 241 \$10 Ty. 1(x2) in Fine and Very Fine; Jacksonville charter 5763 \$10 Ty. 1 in Fine; Kankakee charter 4343 \$10 Ty. 1 and Ty. 2 in Extremely Fine and Choice Very Fine respectively. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

IOWA

- 29507 Des Moines, Iowa. \$10 1882 DB. Fr. 545. The Des Moines NB. Charter #2583. Very Good-Fine.** Some edge damage and a small tape repair are noticed.

Est. \$250-\$350

- 29508 Traer, Iowa. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 632. The First NB. Charter #5135. Very Good.** A scarce one bank town with roughly 20 known large size. Faded signatures and rough margins but otherwise will pleasing appeal.

Est. \$150-\$250

KANSAS

- 29509 Glasco, Kansas. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #7683. Good.** A severed note which has been rejoined at center with large tape repair. Another larger tear at lower left and staining is observed. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$40-\$60



- 29510 Leavenworth, Kansas. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #182. Very Fine.** An appealing mid-grade example of this Kansas charter with only faded signatures and a bit of foreign substance at the lower right.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29511 Minneapolis, Kansas. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 631. The Citizens National Bank. Charter #4931. Fine.** A challenging charter and this example still retains nice appeal for the grade.

Est. \$250-\$350



- 29512 Natoma, Kansas. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. The First NB. Charter #9384. PCGS Very Fine 30.** A scarce Osborne County charter with this \$20 Type 2 piece becoming just the 10th known small note on the bank according to the Track and Price census. Well centered with large margins and problem free paper for the grade.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29513 Lot of (2) Kansas 1902 PB \$10 & \$20 National Banknotes. Very Good & Fine.** Minneapolis charter 4931 \$10 in Very Good; Topeka charter 3078 \$20 in Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

KENTUCKY

- 29514 Lot of (5) Kentucky National Banknotes. Very Good to Very Fine.** A group of Kentucky notes with the following; Covington charter 718 \$5, \$10 and \$20 1929 Ty. 1 in Very Good with ink, Very Fine with margin tear and Fine with erasure, respectively. Louisville charter 109 1929 Ty. 1 \$10 in Fine; Louisville charter 5312 \$20 1902 PB in Fine with some minor stains. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$300-\$500

LOUISIANA

- 29515 Lot of (3) New Orleans, Louisiana 1929 Ty. 1 \$5 & \$20 National Banknotes. Very Good to Very Fine. Charter 13688 Ty. 2 \$5 in Very Good; Charter 3069 Ty. 1 \$5 & \$20 in Very Fine with some minor stains on the \$20 piece. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$150-\$250

MAINE

- 29516 Lot of (2) 1929 Maine \$10 & \$20 1929 National Banknotes. Fine-Very Fine & Very Fine-Extremely Fine. Lewiston charter 330 \$10 Ty. 2 in Very Fine-Extremely Fine; Biddeford charter 1089 \$20 Ty. 1 in Fine-Very Fine.

Est. \$100-\$150

MARYLAND

- 29517 Lot of (3) Baltimore, Maryland \$10 National Banknotes. Very Good to Fine-Very Fine. A trio with the following; charter 1413 1902 DB(x2) in Fine-Very Fine and Very Good; Charter 11207 1929 Ty. 1 in Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

MASSACHUSETTS



- 29518 Boston, Massachusetts. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 466. The Third NB. Charter #359. PMG Very Fine 25. An excellent mid-grade Five Dollar brown back on Boston with even wear and nice centering.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29519 Boston, Massachusetts. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 477. The National Shawmut Bank. Charter #5155. Very Good. A well circulated but appealing for the technical grade note with just some edge damage to mention.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29520 Lot of (2) Boston, Massachusetts. Federal National Bank. Charter #12336. Fine & Fine-Very Fine. Included is a 1929 Ty. 1 \$20 in Fine-Very Fine and 1902 PB \$5 in Fine with penned "100," at upper right.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29521 Easthampton, Massachusetts. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The First NB. Charter #428. Choice Uncirculated. From a known trove of high grade examples from this Massachusetts charter.

Est. \$125-\$175



- 29522 Lee, Massachusetts. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The Lee NB. Charter #885. Very Good. Still bold signatures and just some staining from glue vertically at center.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29523 Lot of (2) New Bedford, Massachusetts. \$10 & \$20 1902 PB & 1929 Ty. 1. The Merchants NB. Charter #799. Very Good & Fine. A nice large and small pairing with the 1929 note in Fine and the 1902 piece in Very Good with edge damage. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29524 Pittsfield, Massachusetts. \$5 Original. Fr. 397a. The Pittsfield NB. Charter #1260. Very Good. A well circulated example of this desirable First Charter Period design. Some small repairs are observed.

Est. \$400-\$600

MICHIGAN

- 29525 Lot of (4) 1929 Ty. 1 Michigan National Banknotes. Fine & Very Fine. A quartet of Michigan notes with the following; Bay City charter 2853 \$10 in Fine; Detroit charter 8703 \$20 in Very Fine; Iron Mountain charter 11929 \$10 in Very Fine with stains and minor rust damage at top center; Port Huron charter 4446 \$10 in Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

MINNESOTA



- 29526 Hibbing, Minnesota. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 633. The First NB. Charter #5745. Very Good. Well circulated but a charter that does not appear at public auction with any frequency in this large size form. Problem free and with nice signatures.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29527 Lot of (3) Minnesota National Banknotes. Very Good & Fine. A trio of Minnesota notes with the following; Austin charter 1690 \$20 1902 DB in Very Good; Duluth charter 11810 \$10 1929 Ty. 1 in Very Good; Saint Paul charter 203 1929 \$20 Ty. 2 in Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

MISSISSIPPI

- 29528 Lot of (2) Canton, Mississippi. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #6847. Fine & Very Fine. An appealing pairing with just a tight trim on the Very Fine example at the left top and bottom margins.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29529 Lot of (3) Columbus, Mississippi. 1929 Ty. 2 National Banknotes. \$5 & \$10. About Uncirculated and Uncirculated. A high grade trio including the following; \$10 charter 10361 in About Uncirculated; \$5 and \$10 charter 10738 in Uncirculated.

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29530 Gulfport, Mississippi. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #6188. Fine- Very Fine. A few minor stains on this otherwise nearly Very Fine offering.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29531 Meridian, Mississippi. \$20 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1802-2. First NB. Charter #13551. Very Fine. An important Lauderdale County Seat offering and seen with nicely embossed overprints and just a touch of staining at the left. One of a pleasing group of Mississippi National Banknotes we are offering.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29532 Pontotoc, Mississippi. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The First NB. Charter #9040. Fine. An appealing example of this County Seat with just a spindle and pair of pinholes along with small stain at center.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29533 Lot of (2) 1902 Plain Back Mississippi \$10 National Banknotes. Very Good & Very Good-Fine. Gulfport Charter 6188 in Very Good with edge damage at left and Columbus charter 10361 in Fine with a small rust stain at upper right.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29534 Lot of (4) 1929 \$5 & \$10 Mississippi National Banknotes. Very Good & Very Good Fine. A quartet of small size notes from the Magnolia state with the following included; \$10 Ty. 1 Columbus charter 10361 in VG-F; \$5 Ty. 1 Biloxi charter 10576 in VG-F; \$5 Ty. 2 Laurel charter 11898 in VG with lifted paper at back; \$5 Ty. 1 Meridian charter 7266 in VG-F. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$400-\$600

MISSOURI

- 29535 Kansas City, Missouri. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 626. The NB of the Republic. Charter #8738. Fine. Mostly even circulation on this Kansas City note along with some soiling. A new addition to a previous 15 recorded examples per Track and Price.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29536 Kansas City, Missouri. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 626. Traders NB. Charter #9236. Very Fine. An appealing mid-grade example of this Kansas City charter that shows excellent signatures and even wear.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29537 Lot of (2) Kansas City, Missouri 1902 \$5 & \$10 PB. Very Good & Fine. Five Dollar charter 5138 in Very Good with small hole at upper right; \$10 charter 10039 in Fine with faded signatures.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29538 Lot of (5) St. Louis, Missouri. 1902 National Banknotes. Very Good-Fine & Very Fine. A useful group of St. Louis notes with the following; \$20 plain back from charter 170 in Fine; \$5 date back from charter 4178 in Fine; \$10 plain back from charter 4178 in Fine; \$5 plain back from charter 5172 in Very Good-Fine; \$10 plain back from charter 5172 in Fine. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$500-\$700

- 29539 Saint Joseph, Missouri. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 606. The American NB. Charter #9042.2. Very Good. Well circulated but without any netting defects.

Est. \$100-\$150

NEBRASKA

- 29540 Omaha, Nebraska. \$20 1902 DB. Fr. 642. The United States NB. Charter #2978. Fine-Very Fine. A nearly full Very Fine offering with just some minor margin tears at top to report.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29541 Lot of (5) Nebraska 1929 National Banknotes. Fine & Very Fine. Lincoln charter 1798 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Omaha charter 2978 \$20 Ty. 1 and Ty. 2 in Very Fine; South Omaha charter 9908 \$5 Ty. 2 in Very Fine with some staining at back and \$10 Ty. 1 in Fine-Very Fine.

Est. \$250-\$350

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 29542 Milford, New Hampshire. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The Souhegan NB. Charter #1070. PMG Very Fine 30. A more challenging state to locate national currency from and this example shows with lovely centering and still bold signatures. Some pinholes at left are seen and mentioned by PMG in the comments section of the holder.

Est. \$250-\$350

From the Cooperstown Collection.

NEW JERSEY

- 29543 Hightstown, New Jersey. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #1737. Very Fine. A few minor stains and some pencil are seen on this mid-grade Hightstown.
Est. \$150-\$200



- 29544 Keansburg, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Keansburg NB. Charter #10376. PMG Very Fine 20. One of a small trove of notes we are offering on this one bank town of Keansburg, New Jersey. This piece is found with a single digit serial number of A000006 and shows in a mid-grade with just a light pencil annotation at the back left.
Est. \$600-\$800

From the Cooperstown Collection.



- 29545 Keansburg, New Jersey. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Keansburg NB. Charter #10376. PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. Edge Damage. Some edge damage mostly at the top margin is observed on this scarce Monmouth County charter. One of an important five we are offering on the bank.
Est. \$400-\$600

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29546 Newark, New Jersey. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 635. Lincoln NB. Charter #12570. Fine. Appealing engraved signatures and just a bit of pencil on the face to mention other than even circulation.
Est. \$100-\$150

NEW YORK

- 29547 Lot of (3) New York, New York. 1902 \$5 & \$10. The National Park Bank. Charter #891. Very Good to Very Fine. A nice trio with the following observed; \$5 Date Back in Very Fine with minor stains; \$5 Plain Back in Fine-Very Fine; \$10 Date Back in Very Good with tape repaired reattached upper right. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$300-\$500

- 29548 New York, New York. \$10 1929. Fr. 1801-1. The Chase NB. Charter #2370. Choice Uncirculated. Wonderfully fresh and with deeply embossed overprints.
Est. \$100-\$150

- 29549 Lot of (3) New York, New York. \$5 & \$10 1902 PB. The Public NB. Charter #11034. Very Good to Very Fine. Two Five Dollar notes in Very Good and Fine with both showing edge problems; \$10 in Very Fine.
Est. \$300-\$500

- 29550 Lot of (2) New York, New York. \$5 & \$20 1929 National Banknotes. About Uncirculated. A nice pairing with a Five Dollar Type 1 from charter 11034 and \$20 Type 2 from charter 29. Just handling is observed on each.
Est. \$200-\$300

- 29551 Lot of (4) New York, New York. \$5 & \$10 1902 PB National Bank Notes. Fine & Fine-Very Fine. Includes the following; Charter 29 \$5 in Fine-Very Fine; Charter 10778 \$5 in Fine-Very Fine with teller stamp at back; Charter 11034 in Fine; Charter 12352 \$10 in Fine-Very Fine with teller stamp at back.
Est. \$400-\$600

NORTH CAROLINA

- 29552 Charlotte, North Carolina. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 625. The First NB. Charter #1547. Fine. Nice margins and even circulation on this North Carolina National Banknote.
Est. \$150-\$250

- 29553 Lot of (2) Durham, North Carolina. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #3811. Very Good & Very Fine. Just a few minor spot stains on the Very Fine example.
Est. \$200-\$300

- 29554 Gastonia, North Carolina. \$10 1902. Fr. 627. The First NB. Charter #4377. Fine. Appealing signatures and mostly even wear on this North Carolina note. Rust at right.
Est. \$150-\$200

OHIO



- 29555 Dayton, Ohio. \$5 1902. Fr. 608. The Winters NB. Charter #2604. PCGS Very Fine 25. This note is bright and attractive for the grade.
Est. \$150-\$250

- 29556 Ironton, Ohio. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The First NB. Charter #98. About Uncirculated. Another impressive note from this 98th charter and seen with the appeal of an Uncirculated example but limited by some minor stains and rust.
Est. \$250-\$350

- 29557 Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 627. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. PCGS Very Fine 30 PPQ. One of the more appealing Plain Backs we are offering on this charter and found with strictly original paper and lovely signatures.
Est. \$200-\$300

- 29558 Ironton, Ohio. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The First NB. Charter #98. Very Fine. Large margins at all sides, save for the bottom and just a few pinholes to report.
Est. \$150-\$250

- 29559 **Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 616. The First NB. Charter #98. Very Fine.** A nearly Extremely Fine note and observed with still legible signatures and just a stain at the right margin.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 29560 **Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #98. Very Fine.** An excellent example of this Ironton charter that shows with original paper and light even circulation.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 29561 **Ironton, Ohio. \$5 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1800-1. The First NB. Charter #98. Very Fine.** Original with light and even circulation.
Est. \$75-\$125
- 29562 **Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The First NB. Charter #98. PCGS Very Fine 20.** A sound Very Fine example with great appeal for the technical grade.
Est. \$75-\$125
- 29563 **Ironton, Ohio. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #98. Very Fine.** Another piece from this important collection of notes from Ironton. Nicely centered and only a small spot stain at the upper right of the back.
Est. \$75-\$125
- 29564 **Ironton, Ohio. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 653. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. Very Fine.** An important piece within this comprehensive offering of notes from Ironton being just the only large size \$20 note known on the charter. Just some minimal staining at the margins but otherwise quite appealing.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 29565 **Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 627. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. Very Fine.** Robust margins and just light even circulation on this \$10 Plain Back from Ironton.
Est. \$150-\$250
- 29566 **Ironton, Ohio. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 601. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. Very Fine.** Strong signatures and problem free paper for the grade.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29567 **Ironton, Ohio. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 601. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. Very Fine.** A lightly circulated and well centered note although PVC damage is observed.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29568 **Ironton, Ohio. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 601. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. Fine-Very Fine.** Nice signatures and mostly even wear.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29569 **Ironton, Ohio. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 601. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. Fine.** Appealing for the grade and mentioned only with several pinholes.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29570 **Ironton, Ohio. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Citizens NB. Charter #4336. Very Fine.** Still easily viewed embossing of the overprints on this mid-grade offering.
Est. \$75-\$125
- 29571 **Lot of (5) Ironton, Ohio. 1929 Ty. I. Small Size Nationals. Very Good to Fine.** A group of five notes from Ironton including the following; Five Dollar charter 4336 in Very Good with tear at upper right; \$10(x3) charter 98 with two Fines and a Very Good with the Fine notes exhibiting minor problems; \$20 Charter 98 in Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$250-\$350

- 29572 **Zanesville, Ohio. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 624. The First NB. Charter #164. Fine.** An always desirable town name in the National Banknote collecting community as those that start with the letter Z are rare. Just some staining at the upper right corner prevents a full Very Fine designation in our opinion.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29573 **Lot of (2) Ohio 1902 \$10 National Banknotes. Very Good-Fine & Fine.** A nice low charter number Ohio pairing. Cincinnati charter 20 Date Back in Very Good-Fine; Youngstown charter 3 Plain Back in Fine.
Est. \$200-\$300
- 29574 **Lot of (4) Ohio 1902 PB National Banknotes. Very Good-Fine & Fine.** A quartet with the following; Bellaire charter 1944 \$20 in Very good-Fine with clipped upper right corner tip; Ironton charter 4336 \$5 in Very Good-Fine with small notch in upper margin; London charter 1064 \$5 in Fine; Sidney charter 7862 \$5 in Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$400-\$600
- 29575 **Lot of (8) Ohio 1929 National Banknotes. Very Good-Fine to Very Fine.** Cleveland charter 786 \$10 Ty. 1 in Fine; Cleveland charter 4318 \$10 Ty. 1 in Fine-Very Fine with minor ink; Columbus charter 7745 \$5 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Dover charter 4293 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine with minor stain and overprint bleed through; East Liverpool charter 2146 \$10 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Springfield charter 238 \$5 Ty. 2 in Very Fine; Springfield charter 2098 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Youngstown charter 13586 \$10 Ty. 1 in Fine with rust at back. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**
Est. \$400-\$600

PENNSYLVANIA



- 29576 **Belle Vernon, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #4850.** A seldom offered note which is seen without a major auction appearance for over 10 years according to our records. Lovely quality and seen with problem free paper for the grade.
Est. \$250-\$350
- 29577 **Bristol, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 2. Fr. 1801-2. The Farmers NB of Bucks County. Charter #717. About Uncirculated.** Strictly original and with just a corner fold mentioned.
Est. \$125-\$175
- 29578 **Chester, Pennsylvania. \$5, \$10 & \$20 1929. The Delaware County NB. Charter #355. Fine.** A trio of denominations on this charter with a Ty. 1 \$5, Ty. 2 \$10 & Ty. 1 \$20. All attractive Fines.
Est. \$150-\$250

- 29579 Dushore, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #4505. Very Fine. An important offering of this scarce one bank town in Pennsylvania. The note suffers just from a bit of discoloration at the overprints.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29580 Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #5563. Fine-Very Fine. Just a pinhole at lower center and a small margin tear to report on this desirable town name. A new addition that pushes the total to just a dozen known small-size on the charter.

Est. \$200-\$300



- 29581 Forest City, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The First NB. Charter #5518. Very Fine. Just light and even circulation on this Sesquehanna County charter.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29582 Green Lane, Pennsylvania. \$10 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1801-1. The Valley NB. Charter #9084. Very Fine. An appealing Montgomery County note that shows just light even circulation.

Est. \$150-\$250



- 29583 Manor, Pennsylvania. \$20 1929 Ty. 1. Fr. 1802-1. The Manor NB. Charter #6456. PMG Very Fine 20. Small size notes from this charter are all well circulated examples and this Very Fine note is easily above the average grade. Problem free and with a low serial number of F000024A.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29584 Millersburg, Pennsylvania. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 657. The First NB. Charter #2252. Fine. Some staining at the three heavier vertical folds.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29585 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 467. The Farmers & Mechanics NB. Charter #538. Good. Heavy circulation but with still appealing detail considering the grade.

Est. \$175-\$275

- 29586 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$5 1882 BB. Fr. 477. The Bank of Pittsburgh, National Assoc. Charter #5225. PMG Very Fine 25. An appealing mid-grade example of this design which is a perfect candidate for a mid-grade type collection.

Est. \$300-\$500

From the Cooperstown Collection.

- 29587 Lot of (2) Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. \$5 & \$20 1902 PB National Banknotes. Fine & Very Fine. Charter 252 \$20 in Very Fine; Charter 6301 \$5 in Fine.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29588 Saints Marys, Pennsylvania. \$5 1902 PB. Fr. 598. The Saint Marys NB. Charter #6589. Fine. Bold signatures and overprints remain on this appealingly named Elk County town. A pair of minor margin tears.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29589 Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 652. The Stroudsburg NB. Charter #3632. Fine. One of just over 20 known large size on this charter and shown with the first of two titles the bank operated under while issuing currency. Some ink at back in the left and right margins and what appears to be residual green ink at the center.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29590 Lot of (13) Pennsylvania 1929 National Banknotes. Fine to Very Fine. A nice grouping of notes with the following charters present; 6645 \$10; 2428 \$10; 4698 \$20; 10251 \$10 Ty. 2; 542 \$10 Ty. 2; 252 \$5 and \$10; 685 \$20; 705 \$10; 478 \$5; 11865 \$10; 4879 \$10(x2). Average grade of Fine-Very Fine with just a few minor problems sighted throughout. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$800-\$1200



- 29591 Lot of (2) Pennsylvania Nationals. \$5 & \$20 1929. Fr. 1800-1 & 1802-1. Very Good & Very Fine. Avondale Charter 4560 \$20 Ty. 11 in Very Fine; Philadelphia Charter 1743 \$5 Ty. 1 in Very Good with a few margin tears.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29592 Lot of (3) Pennsylvania Small Size \$20 1929 National Banknotes. Very Fine. A trio with the following. Charter 5818 Ty. 1; Charter 6162 Ty. 1 with a few minor margin tears; Charter 7430 Ty. 2.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29593 Lot of (3) Small Size Pennsylvania National Banknotes. Very Fine & About Uncirculated. Included are the following; Monongahela City charter 5968 \$10 Ty. 2 in About Uncirculated; Philadelphia charter 13175 \$10 Ty. 1 in About Uncirculated; Pittsburgh charter 685 \$5 Ty. 1 in Very Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29594 Lot of (4) 1929 Pennsylvania National Bank Notes. \$10 & \$20. Very Fine. A quartet with the following; Charter 9868 \$10 Ty. 1; Charter 6209 \$20 Ty. 1; Charter 5221 \$20 Ty. 2 with paper pull at upper center; Charter 5501 \$10 Ty. 1.

Est. \$400-\$600

- 29595 Lot of (4) Small Size Pennsylvania National Banknotes. About Uncirculated & Uncirculated. A quartet with including the following; Allentown charter 1322 \$10 Ty. 1 in About Uncirculated; Pittsburgh charter 6301 \$5 Ty. 1 in About Uncirculated; Shenandoah charter 13619 \$10 Ty. 1 in Uncirculated; York charter 694 \$10 Ty. 2 in Uncirculated.

Est. \$600-\$800

RHODE ISLAND

- 29596 Lot of (2) Providence, Rhode Island. 1902 PB \$5 National Banknotes. Choice Fine. An appealing pair with both charter 1131 and 1302 present with a few minor splits on the later.

Est. \$200-\$300

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 29597 Columbia, South Carolina. \$5 1902 DB. Fr. 600. The Carolina NB. Charter #1680. Good. Just heavy circulation on this Columbia note.

Est. \$50-\$75

SOUTH DAKOTA



- 29598 Dell Rapids, South Dakota. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 627. The Home NB. Charter #9693. PMG Choice Very Fine 35. An appealing example of this Minnehaha charter and seen bordering on an Extremely Fine grade.

Est. \$250-\$350

TENNESSEE

- 29599 Lot of (2) Tennessee 1929 Ty. 1 National Banknotes. Very Good & Fine. Knoxville charter 2049 \$20 in Very Good with some pink ink; Memphis charter 13349 \$10 in Fine.

Est. \$100-\$150

TEXAS

- 29600 Lot of (2) Houston, Texas 1902 National Banknotes. Good and Fine-Very Fine. Charter 1644 \$5 Date Back in Good; Charter 9712 \$10 Plain Back in Fine-Very Fine with rust stains at back and small notch at the right lower margin. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29601 Lot of (2) Houston, Texas. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 625. The First NB. Charter #1644. Very Fine. An pleasing pairing that show different Cashier signatures. One with a pair of small margin tears.

Est. \$300-\$500

- 29602 Lot of (2) Texas 1929 Ty. 1 \$10 National Banknotes. Very Fine. Brenham charter 10860 with a staple hole; Galveston charter 12475.

Est. \$200-\$300

VERMONT

- 29603 Lot of (3) Wells River, Vermont. \$5 & \$10 1902 & 1929. Charter #1406. Very Good to Very Fine. A nice trio of notes form this Orange County Vermont charter with the following; \$5 1902 PB, first title in Very Good with small clip at lower left; 1929 \$10 Ty. 1 and \$5 Ty. 2 in Fine with soiling and Very Fine respectively.

Est. \$200-\$300

VIRGINIA



- 29604 Lot of (3) Norfolk, Virginia. 1902 \$10 PB National Banknotes. Very Good to Very Fine. A trio of Norfolk charters with the following; Charter 3368 in Very Good; charter 9885 in Very Fine; charter 10194 in Fine with teller ink.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29605 Lot of (3) Petersburg, Virginia. \$10 1902 DB. National Banknotes. Very Good & Fine. Charter 7709(x2) in Very Good with rust and Fine with stains; charter 3515 in Very Good-Fine. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29606 Portsmouth, Virginia. \$10 1902 PB. Fr. 632. American NB. Charter #11381. Fine. An always important County Seat offering and shown here with just even circulation and faded signatures.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29607 Richmond, Virginia. \$10 1902 DB. Fr. 616. The First NB. Charter #1111. Fine. An always desirable Virginia bank that is seen with solid 1's for the charter number. Just even circulation on this example.

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29608 Lot of (4) Virginia 1929 Ty. 1 National Banknotes. Fine to Very Fine. Charlottesville charter 2594 \$10(x2) in Very Fine with stains at right and Fine; Petersburg charter 3515 \$10 in Fine; Staunton charter 1620 \$5 in Fine-Very Fine. THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29609 Lot of (4) Virginia 1929 National Banknotes. Very Good-Fine to Very Fine.** A quartet of Virginia notes; Norfolk charter 6032 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Norfolk charter 10194 \$5 Ty. 1 and \$10 Ty. 2 in Fine-Very Fine and Very Fine respectively; Roanoke charter 11817 \$20 Ty. 1 in Very Good-Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

WASHINGTON

- 29610 Lot of (3) Washington 1929 National Banknotes. Very Fine.** A trio with the following; Seattle charter 11280 \$10 and \$20 Ty. 1; Tacoma charter 3417 \$10.

Est. \$150-\$250

WEST VIRGINIA

- 29611 Clarksburg, West Virginia. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 650. The Union NB. Charter #7681. Fine.** All West Virginia notes are scarce with this being one of the few charters from the state to appear with any frequency. The note borders on a full Very Fine grade and is problem free, save for slightly faded banking signatures.

Est. \$150-\$250

- 29612 Lot of (4) West Virginia 1929 National Banknotes. Fine to Very Fine-Extremely Fine.** A nice group of West Virginia notes with the following; Huntington charter 3106 \$10 and \$20 Type 1 in Fine; Martinsburg charter 6283 \$10 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Wheeling charter 5164 \$5 Ty. 2 in Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

Est. \$300-\$500

WISCONSIN

- 29613 Lot of (2) Milwaukee, Wisconsin. \$5 & \$20 1929 Ty. 1. The Marine NB. Charter #5458. Very Good & Very Fine.** A nice pairing with a Five Dollar in Very Good and \$20 in Very Fine.

Est. \$100-\$150



- 29614 Ripon, Wisconsin. \$20 1902 PB. Fr. 653. The German NB. Charter #4305. Very Fine.** An appealing mid-grade example of this Fond du Lac County charter that shows with bold overprints and light even circulation. Lovely margins.

Est. \$200-\$300

- 29615 Lot of (3) 1902 PB Wisconsin National Banknotes. Good to Fine.** Fond du Lac charter 6015 \$20 in Good with some edge roughness and heavy staining; La Crosse charter 5047 \$10 in Very Good; Wausau charter 2820 \$20 in Fine. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600



- 29616 Lot of (3) Wisconsin 1929 Ty. 1 National Banknotes. Very Good & Fine.** Beaver Dam charter 7462 \$10 in Very Good-Fine with some surface abrasions at the portrait; Milwaukee charter 5458 \$20 in Fine with small repair at the right upper margin; Wisconsin Rapids charter 4639 \$10 in Very Good. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$200-\$300

MIXED NATIONAL BANKNOTES

- 29617 Lot of (2) \$10 National Bank Notes. Very Good & Fine.** 1929 \$10 Ty. 2 from Charter 721 in Fine with tape repaired tear at left and rust; 1902 \$10 PB from charter 570 in Very Good.

Est. \$125-\$175

- 29618 Lot of (3) Small Size National Banknotes. Fine & Very Fine.** A trio that includes; Chicago, Illinois charter 4605 \$10 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; Des Moines, Iowa charter 2886 \$5 Ty. 1 in Very Fine; New York, New York charter 2370 \$10 Ty. 1 in Fine with pinholes and edge tear at left. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$100-\$150

- 29619 Lot of (9) Mixed National Banknotes. Good to Very Fine.** A group of Oklahoma and Oregon notes with the following; Bartlesville charter 9567 \$5 1929 Ty. 1 in Very Good; Muskogee charter 12890 \$10 1929 Ty. 1(x2) in Fine-Very Fine, one with spindle hole; Oklahoma City charter 11230 \$10 1929 Ty. 1(x2) in Fine and Very Fine; Tulsa charter 9658 \$20 1929 Ty. 1 in Fine; Portland charter 4514 \$5 1902 DB in Good with tape, \$20 1929 Ty. 1(x2) in Fine-Very Fine, one with small holes at right. **THIS LOT WILL BE SOLD AS IS, WITH NO RETURNS. PLEASE INSPECT CAREFULLY.**

Est. \$400-\$600

END OF SESSION SIX

Bidding Increments

Bid	Bid Increment
\$0.00-\$99.99	\$5.00
\$100.00-\$199.99	\$10.00
\$200.00-\$299.99	\$20.00
\$300.00-\$499.99	\$25.00
\$500.00-\$999.99	\$50.00
\$1,000.00-\$1,999.99	\$100.00
\$2,000.00-\$2,999.99	\$200.00
\$3,000.00-\$4,999.99	\$250.00
\$5,000.00-\$9,999.99	\$500.00
\$10,000.00-\$19,999.99	\$1,000.00
\$20,000.00-\$29,999.99	\$2,000.00
\$30,000.00-\$49,999.99	\$2,500.00
\$50,000.00-\$99,999.99	\$5,000.00
\$100,000.00-\$199,999.99	\$10,000.00
\$200,000.00-\$299,999.99	\$20,000.00
\$300,000.00-\$499,999.99	\$25,000.00
\$500,000.00-\$999,999.99	\$50,000.00
\$1,000,000.00-\$1,999,999.99	\$100,000.00
\$2,000,000.00-\$2,999,999.99	\$200,000.00
\$3,000,000.00-\$4,999,999.99	\$250,000.00
\$5,000,000.00-\$9,999,999.99	\$500,000.00
\$10,000,000.00 +	\$1,000,000.00

Terms & Conditions

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale ("Auction Sale") conducted by bonded auctioneers, Stack's Bowers Galleries or Stack's Bowers and Ponterio (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer" and at times as "Stack's Bowers"). Bidding in this Auction Sale constitutes acceptance by you ("Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction Sale consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement with Stack's Bowers ("Consignor" or "Consignors"). A Consignor that bids on their own lots in the Auction Sale may pay a different fee than the Buyer's Premium charged to all other Buyers. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Stack's Bowers may have direct or indirect interests in any of the lots in the auction and may collect commissions. THE TWO PRECEDING SENTENCES SHALL BE DEEMED A PART OF THE DESCRIPTION OF ALL LOTS CONTAINED IN THE CATALOG. Where the Consignor has repurchased a lot and the lot is either returned to the Consignor or otherwise dealt with or disposed of in accordance with the Consignor's direction, or pursuant to contractual agreement, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to so note in the prices realized or to omit a price from the prices realized. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may bid for their own account at any auction. Stack's Bowers and its affiliates may have information about any lot that is not known publicly, and Stack's Bowers and its affiliates reserves the right to use such information, in a manner determined solely by them and for their benefit, without disclosing such information in the catalog, catalog description or at the auction. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Stack's Bowers and its affiliates are not required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting therefrom is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction Sale. Lots may carry a reserve ("Reserve"). A Reserve is a price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will repurchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stack's Bowers. Reserves may be confidential and not disclosed. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Bidder acknowledges that grading of most coins and currency in this Auction has been determined by independent grading services, and those that are not may be graded by Stack's Bowers. Grading of rare coins and currency is subjective and, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins and currency, grading may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists. Stack's Bowers is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stack's Bowers and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and currency and are intended to identify coins and currency and note any perceived characteristics. However, coin grading and descriptions are subjective. Stack's Bowers does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions, nor do they in any way form the basis for any bid. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or his or her agent; a Bidder by mail, telephone, Internet or telefax; or any other participant in the Auction Sale. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. All bids (excluding Internet bids) must be in increment as established by the Auctioneer, or half increment (a cut bid). Non-conforming bids will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this rounded bid will be the bidder's high bid. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in its sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, establish bid increments, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes, to exclude any bidder and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction Sale again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and Internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted.

When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder, Telephone Bidder and Live Internet Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Cut bids are only accepted on bids greater than \$500 and each bidder may only execute one cut bid per lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.

THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. Bidders who physically attend the Auction sale, either personally or through an agent ("Floor Bidders") should carefully examine all lots which they are interested in purchasing. Bidders who bid by telephone, either personally or through an agent, or through our live auction software receive a similar benefit as Floor Bidders in being able to actively participate in the live Auction Sale ("Telephone Bidders" and "Live Internet Bidders"). Except as otherwise expressly provided in these Terms of Sale, NO PURCHASED ITEMS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON. All prospective Bidders who examine the lot(s) prior to the Auction Sale personally assume all responsibility for any damage that Bidder causes to the lot(s). Stack's Bowers shall have sole discretion in determining the value of the damage caused, which shall be promptly paid by such Bidder.

Certain auctions (iAuctions), will be conducted exclusively over the Internet, and bids will be accepted only from pre-registered Bidders.

STACK'S BOWERS IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS IN BIDDING. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction Sale shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction Sale.

4. Bidder Registration Required. All persons seeking to bid must complete and sign a registration card either at the auction or online, or otherwise qualifying to bid, as determined in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer. By submitting a bid, the Bidder acknowledges that Bidder has read the Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale, the descriptions for the lot(s) on which they have bid, and that they agree to be bound by these Terms of Sale. This agreement shall be deemed to have been made and entered in California. The Bidder acknowledges that the invoice describing a lot by number incorporates the catalog and Terms of Sale. Person appearing on the OFAC list are not eligible to bid.

5. Buyer's Premiums. A premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17 1/2%) based upon the total amount of the hammer (minimum of \$15), will be added to all purchases of individual lots, regardless of affiliation with any group or organization (the "Buyer's Premium"). A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium.

6. Payment. Payment is due immediately upon the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction Sale (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence. Unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction Sale, all auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Payments may be made by credit card, Paypal, check, wire transfer, money order and cashier's check. Cash transactions will be accepted in the sole discretion of Stack's Bowers, and if accepted, for any cash transaction or series of transactions exceeding \$10,000, a Treasury Form 8300 will be filed. Contact Stack's Bowers for wiring instructions before sending a wire. We accept payment by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover or Paypal for invoices up to \$2,500, with a maximum of \$10,000 in any 30 day period. All payments are subject to a clearing period. Checks drawn on U.S. banks will be subject to up to a 10 business day hold, and checks drawn on foreign banks will be subject to a 30 day hold. Stack's Bowers reserves the right not to release lots for which good funds have not yet been received. On any past due accounts, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges (as described below). Buyers agree to

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stack's Bowers. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally jointly and severally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stack's Bowers reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations. Bidders who have not established credit with Stack's Bowers must furnish satisfactory information and credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction Sale session(s) or such other amount as Stack's Bowers may, in its sole and absolute discretion require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

7. Sales Tax. Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California and New York without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer prior to the auction. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of: (i) One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), for auctions held in Maryland, are exempt from Maryland sales tax, and (ii) One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. These exemptions do not apply purchases of currency. Purchases of coins and currency are exempt from sales tax in Illinois. Purchases of coins and bullion are exempt from sales tax in Pennsylvania, but currency purchased at auctions held in Pennsylvania are subject to Pennsylvania sales tax. Please note, this is not, and is not intended to be, a complete description of applicable sales tax laws in all jurisdictions. In the event any applicable sales tax is not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not such tax was not collected by Stack's Bowers by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer nonetheless remains fully liable for and agrees to promptly pay such taxes on demand, together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed by the taxing authority.

8. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stack's Bowers reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity to rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, and resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stack's Bowers, in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stack's Bowers to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stack's Bowers may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stack's Bowers. If Stack's Bowers resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stack's Bowers. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stack's Bowers, including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, seller's fees, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stack's Bowers for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or found to be due to Stack's Bowers, and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of Stack's Bowers; or from any sums due to Buyer by Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stack's Bowers, its affiliates and assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stack's Bowers, its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stack's Bowers and its affiliated companies, plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, seller's fees, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stack's Bowers the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to

assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stack's Bowers. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one-and-one-half percent (1-1/2%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stack's Bowers or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stack's Bowers shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the California Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

9. Shipping. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stack's Bowers after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stack's Bowers may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. Lots indicated as being "framed" or that are specifically identified in the catalog are shipped at Buyer's risk. All taxes, postage, shipping, if applicable, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. All lots will be shipped FOB Destination, freight prepaid and charged back. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stack's Bowers no later than the earlier of thirty (30) days after payment, or the date of the Auction Sale (the "Outside Claim Date"). As Buyers may not receive notification of shipment, it is Buyer's responsibility to keep track of the Outside Claim Date and make timely notification of any such claim. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim. Orders paid by credit card will only be shipped to the verified address on file with the credit card merchant.

10. DISCLAIMER AND WARRANTIES. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IS MADE OR IMPLIED ON ANY LOT. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOT EXCEPT FOR WARRANTY OF TITLE, AND IN THE CASE OF TITLE, AUCTIONEER IS SELLING ONLY THAT RIGHT OR TITLE TO THE LOT THAT THE CONSIGNOR MAY HAVE AS OF THE AUCTION SALE DATE. ALL LOTS ARE SOLD "AS IS" AND WITH ALL FAULTS. PURCHASER HEREBY ASSUMES ALL RISKS CONCERNING AND RELATED TO THE GRADING, QUALITY, DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, AUTHENTICITY, AND PROVENANCE OF A LOT.

a. COINS AND CURRENCY LISTED IN THIS CATALOG GRADED BY PCGS, NGC, ANACS CACHET, ICG, PCGS CURRENCY, PMG OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY GRADING SERVICE OR EXAMINED BY THE BUYER PRIOR TO THE AUCTION SALE MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER BY ANY BUYER, EXCEPT FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO AUTHENTICITY.

b. For non-certified coins and currency that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction Sale: if it is determined in a review by Stack's Bowers that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin or currency or the coin or currency is not authentic, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by Stack's Bowers no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stack's Bowers, in their original, sealed containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c. If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original, sealed and unopened container.

d. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

Terms & Conditions (cont.)

e. Grading or condition of rare coins and currency may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of Stack's Bowers. Stack's Bowers shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f. Questions regarding the minting of a coin as a "proof" or as a "business strike" relate to the method of manufacture and not to authenticity.

g. All oral and written statements made by Stack's Bowers and its employees or agents (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stack's Bowers has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stack's Bowers authorized to do so.

h. Stack's Bowers is acting as an auctioneer. Title to the lots purchased passes directly from the Consignor to the Buyer. Accordingly, Stack's Bowers is not making, and disclaims, any warranty of title.

i. Bidder acknowledges that the numismatic market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stack's Bowers does not guarantee or represent that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

j. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stack's Bowers, nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be liable for such events.

11. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stack's Bowers, and its respective affiliates, parents, officers, directors, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, managers and members and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, tort or otherwise, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction Sale, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

12. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stack's Bowers reserves the right to commence a statutory interpleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stack's Bowers reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction Sale or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stack's Bowers nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stack's Bowers. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other per-

son or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale.

Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction Sale or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stack's Bowers to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association, with any arbitration hearing to occur in Orange County, California. Absent an agreement of the parties, the arbitrator shall limit discovery to that which is necessary to enable the hearing to proceed efficiently. The arbitrator shall not have the power to award punitive or consequential damages, nor alter, amend modify any of the terms of this Agreement. The award by the arbitrator, if any, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Each party shall pay one-half the costs of the arbitration. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive in personam jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Orange County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Orange County Superior Court, in the State of California, and in each case waive any claim of Forum Non Conveniens. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction Sale is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction Sale. AUCTION PARTICIPANTS EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.

13. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction Sale and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction Sale. These Terms of Sale and the information on the Stack's Bowers' website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction Sale or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stack's Bowers may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

14. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on the MAXIMUM EXPENDITURE line at the upper portion of your bid sheet. You can then submit bids for amounts up to eight times the amount of the maximum expenditure. Due to the bookkeeping involved, this service is offered only to bidders with maximum expenditures of \$1,000 or more.

Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

Please note: Transparent holders in which the auction lots are stored are to facilitate viewing and inspection of the lots and ARE NOT for long-term storage.

PCGS numbers provided are for bidder convenience only, we do not guarantee their accuracy. An incorrect PCGS number is not grounds to return a lot.

For PRICES REALIZED after the sale, call 1-800-458-4646. Preliminary prices realized will also be posted on the Internet soon after the session closes.

Stack's Bowers Galleries Presents The

August 2015 Chicago ANA Auction

August 11-15, 2015 | Chicago, Illinois

Featured World Coin Highlights



ATTICA. Athens. AR Tetradrachm
(16.90 gms), ca. 500-482 B.C.



BRAZIL. 20,000 Reis, 1725-M.
Vila Rica Mint. Joao V (1706-50).
NGC AU-58.



GERMANY. Hesse-Darmstadt.
5 Mark, 1888-A. NGC MS-65.



GREAT BRITAIN. Guinea, 1687.
James II (1685-88). NGC MS-64.



NORWAY. Speciedaler, 1821-IGP.
PCGS MS-64 Secure Holder.



RUSSIA. 6 Ruble, 1831/0-CNB.
Saint Petersburg Mint.
PCGS MS-62 Secure Holder.



CHINA. Chihli
(Pei Yang Arsenal).
Dollar, Year 23 (1897). NGC MS-64.



GREAT BRITAIN. Double Crown, ND
(1631-32). Charles I (1625-49).
NGC EF-45.



GERMANY. Pfalz-Electoral. Taler, 1611.
Heidelberg Mint. Johann II von Zweibrücken,
Regent (1610-14). PCGS AU-53 Secure Holder.



SICILY. Syracuse. Second Democracy,
466-406 B.C. AR Tetradrachm (16.66
gms), Struck ca. 415-405 B.C.

Contact a Consignment Representative for More Information!

800.458.4646 (West Coast) | 800.566.2580 (East Coast) | Info@StacksBowers.com

Showcase Auctions

Stack's Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

New Record Set at \$2,350,000



Sold by

Stack's & Bowers Sotheby's

The legendary 1808 quarter eagle, certified as MS-65 by PCGS and boasting an august provenance dating to the Parmelee sale of 1890, was one of many coins which set new price records during the first D. Brent Pogue auction event. Selling for \$2,350,000 to a private collector, the coin's price more than quadrupled the previous record for this rare one-year type coin.

The old record of \$517,500 had been set by Stack's offering of a MS-63 (PCGS) in November 2008. The Pogue 1808 quarter eagle also set new records for any quarter eagle of any date, any 19th century gold coin, and any 19th century coin dated during its year of manufacture.



1808 Capped Bust Left
Quarter Eagle.
BD-1. Rarity-4.
MS-65 (PCGS).

Visit StacksBowers.com/Pogue
for more world records
and auction results from the
D. Brent Pogue Collection, Part I.

The D. Brent Pogue Collection

Stack's & Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

ANA2015

Let Our Success Be Your Success

Stack's Bowers Galleries Returns to You in August as
An Official Auctioneer of the ANA World's Fair of Money

August 11-15, 2015 • Chicago, Illinois

Contact Us for More Information on Participating
In Person or Online in Our Official August Sale.



Visit StacksBowers.com
to View our Complete
ANA Virtual Brochure



Q. David Bowers
QBowers@StacksBowers.com



Harvey G. Stack
HStack@StacksBowers.com



Lawrence R. Stack
LStack@StacksBowers.com

800.458.4646 West Coast • 800.566.2580 East Coast • Info@StacksBowers.com

Showcase Auctions

Stack's  Bowers
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

Official
Baltimore
Auction



Stack's  *Bowers*
GALLERIES

America's Oldest and Most Accomplished Rare Coin Auctioneer

800.458.4646 West Coast Office • 800.566.2580 East Coast Office

1063 McGaw Avenue Ste 100, Irvine, CA 92614 • 949.253.0916

123 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 • 212.582.2580

info@stacksbowers.com • www.stacksbowers.com

New York • Hong Kong • Irvine • Paris • Wolfeboro